

COUNTY COURT CLERK'S OFFICE

Minute Books

NOV-1826-MAY 1829

$$\begin{array}{r} 38.25 \\ 1410 \\ \hline 24.192 \end{array}$$
[illegible]

1827
 1828
 1829
 1830
 1831
 1832
 1833
 1834
 1835
 1836
 1837
 1838
 1839
 1840
 1841
 1842
 1843
 1844
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281

1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344

$$\begin{array}{r} 617.53 \\ \times 1.21 \\ \hline 123506 \\ 123506 \\ 61753 \\ \hline 747.4113 \end{array}$$

James Van Slyke at the
repose

Ad Mr Sayre's State on Pennsylvania
\$18.50
\$19.50
6.12

42
" 2.25.
Kant 500 8.6.23

at the Dayton. Son
 530946.00 for 43092.
 Dayton used many to
 on 5304 at 4.
 43943
 43927

Thursday November 16th 1826
Court met according to adjournment
present the worshipful
Johnson Hampton and
John Wright Esqrs

On motion of Alfred W Taylor Atty.
it appearing to the Court that the Commissioners
to make partition of a tract of land an-
-ong the heirs of George Miller, Decd. have
failed to fix their seals to their signatures it
is therefore Ordered that the return of Division
as made to this Court by said Commissioners
be sent back to said Commissioners for their
seals to be annexed to the same returnable to
next Court.

Ordered by the Court that the order heretofore made appointing a jury of view to examine the road and change it from its present course so as to cross the lake and creek just above its mouth and then up Watonga river to intersect the present road at or near Still Carters brick kiln be removed and a report to next Court

State vs Samuel Hoins } In this case the defendant
appeared in open Court and
And the Attorney General entered a stale prosequy
and Thomas Nichols ^{in behalf of defendant} assumed the costs it is therefor
considered by the Court that the State recover
against the said Thomas the costs and that
the said Thomas be in Murey &c.

10
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539
 540
 541
 542
 543
 544
 545
 546
 547
 548
 549
 550
 551
 552
 553
 554
 555
 556
 557
 558
 559
 560
 561
 562
 563
 564
 565
 566
 567
 568
 569
 570
 571
 572
 573
 574
 575
 576
 577
 578
 579
 580
 581
 582
 583
 584
 585
 586
 587
 588
 589
 590
 591
 592
 593
 594
 595
 596
 597
 598
 599
 600
 601
 602
 603
 604
 605
 606
 607
 608
 609
 610
 611
 612
 613
 614
 615
 616
 617
 618
 619
 620
 621
 622
 623
 624
 625
 626
 627
 628
 629
 630
 631
 632
 633
 634
 635
 636
 637
 638
 639
 640
 641
 642
 643
 644
 645
 646
 647
 648
 649
 650
 651
 652
 653
 654
 655
 656
 657
 658
 659
 660
 661
 662
 663
 664
 665
 666
 667
 668
 669
 670
 671
 672
 673
 674
 675
 676
 677
 678
 679
 680
 681
 682
 683
 684
 685
 686
 687
 688
 689
 690
 691
 692
 693
 694
 695
 696
 697
 698
 699
 700
 701
 702
 703
 704
 705
 706
 707
 708
 709
 710
 711
 712
 713
 714
 715
 716
 717
 718
 719
 720
 721
 722
 723
 724
 725
 726
 727
 728
 729
 730
 731
 732
 733
 734
 735
 736
 737
 738
 739
 740
 741
 742
 743
 744
 745
 746
 747
 748
 749
 750
 751
 752
 753
 754
 755
 756
 757
 758
 759
 760
 761
 762
 763
 764
 765
 766
 767
 768
 769
 770
 771
 772
 773
 774
 775
 776
 777
 778
 779
 780
 781
 782
 783
 784
 785
 786
 787
 788
 789
 790
 791
 792
 793
 794
 795
 796
 797
 798
 799
 800
 801
 802
 803
 804
 805
 806
 807
 808
 809
 810
 811
 812
 813
 814
 815
 816
 817
 818
 819
 820
 821
 822
 823
 824
 825
 826
 827
 828
 829
 830
 831
 832
 833
 834
 835
 836
 837
 838
 839
 840
 841
 842
 843
 844
 845
 846
 847
 848
 849
 850
 851
 852
 853
 854
 855
 856
 857
 858
 859
 860
 861
 862
 863
 864
 865
 866
 867
 868
 869
 870
 871
 872
 873
 874
 875
 876
 877
 878
 879
 880
 881
 882
 883
 884
 885
 886
 887
 888
 889
 890
 891
 892
 893
 894
 895
 896
 897
 898
 899
 900
 901
 902
 903
 904
 905
 906
 907
 908
 909
 910
 911
 912
 913
 914
 915
 916
 917
 918
 919
 920
 921
 922
 923
 924
 925
 926
 927
 928
 929
 930
 931
 932
 933
 934
 935
 936
 937
 938
 939
 940
 941
 942
 943
 944
 945
 946
 947
 948
 949
 950
 951
 952
 953
 954
 955
 956
 957
 958
 959
 960
 961
 962
 963
 964
 965
 966
 967
 968
 969
 970
 971
 972
 973
 974
 975
 976
 977
 978
 979
 980
 981
 982
 983
 984
 985
 986
 987
 988
 989
 990
 991
 992
 993
 994
 995
 996
 997
 998
 999
 1000
 1001
 1002
 1003
 1004
 1005
 1006
 1007
 1008
 1009
 1010
 1011
 1012
 1013
 1014
 1015
 1016
 1017
 1018
 1019
 1020
 1021
 1022
 1023
 1024
 1025
 1026
 1027
 1028
 1029
 1030
 1031
 1032
 1033
 1034
 1035
 1036
 1037
 1038
 1039
 1040
 1041
 1042
 1043
 1044
 1045
 1046
 1047
 1048
 1049
 1050
 1051
 1052
 1053
 1054
 1055
 1056
 1057
 1058
 1059
 1060
 1061
 1062
 1063
 1064
 1065
 1066
 1067
 1068
 1069
 1070
 1071
 1072
 1073
 1074
 1075
 1076
 1077
 1078
 1079
 1080
 1081
 1082
 1083
 1084
 1085
 1086
 1087
 1088
 1089
 1090
 1091
 1092
 1093
 1094
 1095
 1096
 1097
 1098
 1099
 1100
 1101
 1102
 1103
 1104
 1105
 1106
 1107
 1108
 1109
 1110
 1111
 1112
 1113
 1114
 1115
 1116
 1117
 1118
 1119
 1120
 1121
 1122
 1123
 1124
 1125
 1126
 1127
 1128
 1129
 1130
 1131
 1132
 1133
 1134
 1135
 1136
 1137
 1138
 1139
 1140
 1141
 1142
 1143
 1144
 1145
 1146
 1147
 1148
 1149
 1150
 1151
 1152
 1153
 1154
 1155
 1156
 1157
 1158
 1159
 1160
 1161
 1162
 1163
 1164
 1165
 1166
 1167
 1168
 1169
 1170
 1171
 1172
 1173
 1174
 1175
 1176
 1177
 1178
 1179
 1180
 1181
 1182
 1183
 1184
 1185
 1186
 1187
 1188
 1189
 1190
 1191
 1192
 1193
 1194
 1195
 1196
 1197
 1198
 1199
 1200
 1201
 1202
 1203
 1204
 1205
 1206
 1207
 1208
 1209
 1210
 1211
 1212
 1213
 1214
 1215
 1216
 1217
 1218
 1219
 1220
 1221
 1222
 1223
 1224
 1225
 1226
 1227
 1228
 1229
 1230
 1231
 1232
 1233
 1234
 1235
 1236
 1237
 1238
 1239
 1240
 1241
 1242
 1243
 1244
 1245
 1246
 1247
 1248
 1249
 1250
 1251
 1252
 1253
 1254
 1255
 1256
 1257
 1258
 1259
 1260
 1261
 1262
 1263
 1264
 1265
 1266
 1267
 1268
 1269
 1270
 1271
 1272
 1273
 1274
 1275
 1276
 1277
 1278
 1279
 1280
 1281
 1282
 1283
 1284
 1285
 1286
 1287
 1288
 1289
 1290
 1291
 1292
 1293
 1294
 1295
 1296
 1297
 1298
 1299
 1300
 1301
 1302
 1303
 1304
 1305
 1306
 1307
 1308
 1309
 1310
 1311
 1312
 1313
 1314
 1315
 1316
 1317
 1318
 1319
 1320
 1321
 1322
 1323
 1324
 1325
 1326
 1327
 1328
 1329
 1330
 1331
 1332
 1333
 1334
 1335
 1336
 1337
 1338
 1339
 1340
 1341
 1342
 1343
 1344
 1345
 1346
 1347
 1348
 1349
 1350
 1351
 1352
 1353
 1354
 1355
 1356
 1357
 1358
 1359
 1360
 1361
 1362
 1363
 1364
 1365
 1366
 1367
 1368
 1369
 1370
 1371
 1372
 1373
 1374
 1375
 1376
 1377
 1378
 1379
 1380
 1381
 1382
 1383
 1384
 1385
 1386
 1387
 1388
 1389
 1390
 1391
 1392
 1393
 1394
 1395
 1396
 1397
 1398
 1399
 1400
 1401
 1402
 1403
 1404
 1405
 1406
 1407
 1408
 1409
 1410
 1411
 1412
 1413
 1414
 1415
 1416
 1417
 1418
 1419
 1420
 1421
 1422
 1423
 1424
 1425
 1426
 1427
 1428
 1429
 1430
 1431
 1432
 1433
 1434
 1435
 1436
 1437
 1438
 1439
 1440
 1441
 1442
 1443
 1444
 1445
 1446
 1447
 1448
 1449
 1450
 1451
 1452
 1453
 1454
 1455
 1456
 1457
 1458
 1459
 1460
 1461
 1462
 1463
 1464
 1465
 1466
 1467
 1468
 1469
 1470
 1471
 1472
 1473
 1474
 1475
 1476
 1477
 1478
 1479
 1480
 1481
 1482
 1483
 1484
 1485
 1486
 1487
 1488
 1489
 1490
 1491
 1492
 1493
 1494
 1495
 1496
 1497
 1498
 1499
 1500
 1501
 1502
 1503

Ruben Miller and William Carter Executors
of the last will and testament of Lemiah
Miller Dece? Return a in part an Inventory
of the estate of the dece? and a order to be recor

At a l^o Parks } And the defendant com in
Joseph Cooper } open Court and Confis? Ind-
-gument for the sum of two hundred and thirty
six Dollars therefor it is considered by the
Court that the plaintiff recover against the
defendant the aforesaid sum of two hundred
and thirty six Dollars by him Confisped and
also his costs and charges put to and a
bout this his suit in this Court expended and
that the defendant may be in money &c
stay execution three months -

Richard Shackelford for the use } And the defendant
of Bart & Groves } being solemnly
Abner M. Loe } called came not to
made default therefor it is considered by the
Court that the plaintiff ought to recover of the
defendant but because it is unknown to the
Court how what damage the plaintiff has
sustained it is therefore ordered that a writ
of inquiry be awarded at next Court

For reason appearing to the Court it is ordered
that Judin Kicks be ruled of his tax of forty
nine cents for the year 1826 -

J. Hardy } The Plaintiff being at a for mter
in W. R. R. } of this Court and the Court per
Mr. B. C. } he judgment against said R. R. p. t
Mr. J. R. } his two depositions for a judgment on
account of his depositions as ex. st. t. & the said motion
being entered into this Court & the P. lly
being new filed to prosecute success fully
said motion It is considered by the Court that
said motion be allowed and that the P. lly
pay the costs - It is therefore considered by the
Court that the defendant recover of the P. lly
their costs about their depositions in this Court
expended and the defendant in money &c

Thomas Perry } Vincent Kelly Constable
Thomas Nichols } Return a an execution
issued by a Justice of the
peace in favor of the plaintiff for six Dollars
Twenty five cents debt and fifty cents costs have
made in my County for Goods and Chattels
on which to levy this execution and a sum
from a therefor lived the same on fifty acres
of land a more or less where and said Nichols
now lives also his thirty of an entry of thirty
five acres adjoining the same lived the 18th
November 1826 and it appearing to the satisfaction
of the Court from the return of V. Constable
that there is no goods and Chattels of the defendant to
be found it is therefore ordered by the Court that the
thing be sold and land or so much thing as shall be
of value sufficient to satisfy said execution and
costs.

M. Carter } William Carter Esqr Sheriff
 Moses Humphreys } by his Deputy Lemuel Tipton
 Eliza Humphreys } returned an Execution issued
 John South } by a Justice of the peace
 in favor of the plaintiff for the sum of twenty five
 dollars & forty seven cents debt and fifty cents
 costs and its appearing to the Court that much made
 and no goods and chattels found in my
 County I did this on the land where Eliza
 Humphreys now lives as the property of said Eliza
 supposed to be three hundred acres more or less
 16th November 1826 at it appearing to the satis-
 faction of the Court from the return of said Sheriff
 that there is no goods and chattels of the defendants
 to be found it is therefore ordered by the Court
 that the Sheriff sell said land or so much
 thereof as will be of value sufficient to satisfy the
plaintiff's debt and costs

Vincent Kelly } William Carter Esqr Sheriff by his
 Thomas Nichols } Deputy Lemuel Tipton returned an
 Execution issued by a Justice of the
 peace in favour of the plaintiff for the sum of two
 hundred and fifty cents debt and fifty cents costs search
 made and no goods and chattels found in my County
 to levy this on the land where said Nichols
 has in and to the land where he now lives and all
 the interest that he S. Nichols has to one entry adjoining
 said Nichols of thirty five acres November 16th 1826
 and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court from
 the return of S. Sheriff that there is no goods and chattels
 found it is therefore ordered by the Court that the
 Sheriff sell said land or so much thereof as will
 be of value sufficient to satisfy the plaintiff's debt and
costs

Samuel Stanfield } Comotions of plaintiff by
 David Sharp } Counsel and an argument of
 defendant by his Counsel it is the opinion of the
 Court that David Sharp be called to come
 into Court to reply the property attached in
 the hands of John W. G. and the
 said David Sharp being solemnly called came
 not but made default therefore it is considered
 by the Court that the plaintiff ought to recover
 against the defendant but because it is unknown
 to the Court what claim the plaintiff has sustained
 in or a writ of enquiry is awarded to the plaintiff
 at the next term of this Court and that the cause
 lie open six months John W. G. by attorney
 moved the Court for permission to plea but the
 same was overruled and defendant called out
to

A deed of conveyance from William Carter
 Sheriff to Lemuel Hughes for two hundred and
 sixty two acres of land acknowledged in Court
 and admitted to record at it being registered

off
Dungans Houston } Vincent Kelly Constable returned
Thomas Nichols } an execution issued by a
Justice of the peace favoring the plaintiff for the
sum of five dollars debt and fifty cents cost.
I have made search in my county for goods and
chattels of Thomas Nichols on which to levy this
Execution and am found on which to levy it.
Therefore levied the same on fifty acres of land on
more or less on which said Nichols now lives
also his interest of a moiety of an entry of thirty
five acres adjoining the same levied the 16th
November 1826 and it appearing to the sa-
tisfaction of the Court that there is no goods and
chattels found it is therefore ordered that the
Sheriff sell said land as or so much thing
as shall be of value sufficient to satisfy said
Execution debt and costs.

off
Jacob Vanhook } Vincent Kelly Constable
Moses Humphreys } returned an execution issued
Elisha Humphreys } by a Justice of the peace fa-
voring the plaintiff for the sum of sixty three dollars
and twenty two cents debt and one dollar cost.
I have made search in my county for goods &
chattels on which to levy this execution and am
found therefore levied the same on three hundred
acres of land where said Humphreys now lives
on the 16th Nov. 1826 and it appearing to the
satisfaction of the Court by return of the said Constable
that there are no goods and chattels found.
It is therefore ordered that the Sheriff sell said
land or so much thing as shall be of value
sufficient to satisfy said debt and costs.

off
Sagarius Johnson } Vincent Kelly a Constable
John Humphreys } returned an execution
Elisha Humphreys } issued by a Justice of the
peace favoring the plaintiff for the sum of seven
dollars twenty one cents debt and a fifty cents
costs I have made search in my county for
goods and chattels and am found none on
which to levy this execution therefore levied the same on
three hundred acres of land including the
place where said Humphreys now lives levied
the 16th November 1826 and it appear-
ing to the satisfaction of the Court from the
return of said Constable that there are no goods
and chattels found it is therefore ordered by
the Court that the Sheriff sell said land as
so much thing as shall be of value sufficient
to satisfy said debt and cost.

off
Gammox Cranford } David Waide Constable returned
Elisha Humphreys } an execution issued by
a Justice of the peace favoring the plaintiff for the sum
of thirteen dollars twenty and two pence debt &
fifty cents cost search made no goods or
chattels found in my county to levy said execution
therefore levied the same on three hundred acres of land
lying on the waters of the river adjoining Leabell
Smith on the lower side and it appearing
to the satisfaction of the Court from the return
of said Constable that there are no goods and
chattels found it is therefore ordered that the
Sheriff sell said land or so much thing
as shall be of value sufficient to satisfy said
debt and cost.

Wanght & Finley v William Carter Esqr Sheriff
Henry & Johnson by his deputy James I. Tipton
returned an Executions issued by a Justice of the
peace favoring the plaintiffs for the sum of Two
dollars twenty three cents and fifty cents costs which
made no personal property found in my County
to levy this on lived on fifty acres of land lying in
said County adjoining the land of Benjamin Gentry on the
waters of Little deer of Kous Creek No
vember 16th 1826 and it appearing to the satisfaction
of the Court from the return of said Deputy Sheriff
that there is no personal property found it is therefore
ordered that the Sheriff sell the said land or
so much thereof as shall be of value sufficient to
satisfy said Executions debt and cost

Wanght & Finley v William Carter Esqr Sheriff by
Henry & Johnson by his deputy James I. Tipton
returned an Executions issued by a Justice of the
peace favoring the plaintiffs for the sum of Fifty nine dollars
fifty six cents debt and costs which made no per-
sonal property found in my County lived on
fifty acres of land lying in said County ad-
joining the land of Benjamin Gentry on the
waters of Little deer of Kous Creek November
16th 1826 and it appearing to the satisfaction
of the Court from the return of said Deputy Sheriff
that there are no goods and chattels found it is therefore
ordered that the Sheriff sell said land or so much
thereof as shall be of value sufficient to satisfy said
Executions debt and cost
Court adjourned till tomorrow 8 o'clock

W. B. Carter
Jesse Cole
C. Smith

Friday 17th Nov 1826
Court met according to adjournment minutes read
signed & then adjourned till Court in course

W. B. Carter

Jesse Cole

C. Smith

Samuel
Denton on 6th 7th

State of Tennessee, At a meeting
Carter County } of a court of pleas
and quarter sessions held for Carter County
at the court house in Elizabethton on the
second Monday of a ~~month~~ ^{year} in the
year of our Lord 1827

Present the Worshipful
John Richardson, George Emmert,
Sage Cole, William Carter,
Caleb Smith, John McMillin,
Lawson White, Samson Hampton,
Ezekiel Smith, Jeremiah Campbell,
Julius Duggan Esquires

Elijah Smith produced in open court
the scalp of a wolf as judged by the court
over four months old, and the said Elijah
Smith being sworn upon his oath, saith
that he killed the wolf in the county aforesaid
since the 1st day of June 1811, and it
appearing to the satisfaction of the court
that the said E. Smith killed the wolf in
the county aforesaid it is therefore ordered
by the court that the said E. Smith
be allowed three dollars for killing
said wolf to be paid out of the state treasury,
For reasons appearing to the court it is therefore
ordered that Lemuel Dawson, & M. Wolf stand
released from attending in prison at
this session

Resolved by the court that Thomas Heath
be appointed constable who come into open court
and Entered into bond with Men Garland &
Ewins, heathenly his securities in the sum of
one thousand Dollars with condition he has
and the said Tho. Heathenly took the several
oaths required by Law for a constable &
Ordered by the court that Vincent Kelly be
appointed constable who come into open court
and Entered into bond with Richard Kelly &
William Carter his securities in the sum
of one thousand Dollars with condition he
and took the several oaths required by
Law for a constable &

Ordered by the court that Caroline
Howard be bound an apprentice to George
Brown untill said apprentice shall attain
to the age of Eighteen years and the said
George Brown agreed to give said apprentice
one year schooling between twelve & fifteen
years of age, a bed and furniture two
suits of clothing & one fitting for the Lord's
Day

Ordered by the court that Isaac Howard
an orphan now of the age of six years be
bound an apprentice to George Lay untill said
apprentice shall attain to the age of twenty one
years and the said George Lay agreed to give
said apprentice a horse & saddle & bridle of the
value of one hundred Dollars, two suits of
clothes & one fitting for the Lord's day

Be it remembered that H. Taylor Attorney General
in the presence of the Court of the Clerk of the
County & of the Treasurer of East Orange
for the last year upon which applica-
tion the Clerk produced to the Court the
Treasurer's receipt for the year 1826 in con-
formity with law which was satisfactory
to the Court. As to the receipt of the Treasurer
the Clerk satisfied the Court that
the sum was not produced, owing to the
sudden depreciation of Nashville bank
notes in consequence of which the Treasurer
would not receive the money and which
is provided for by law passed at the last
Session as the Court has been informed &
Resolved -

Ordered by the Court that a Negro named
an orphan now of the age of two years
be bound an apprentice to Julius
Duggan until the said apprentice shall
attain to the age of twenty one years
and the said Julius Duggan agrees to
give a apprentice six months schooling
and a horse saddle & bridle worth
one hundred dollars & two suits of
clothes & one fitting for the labor
done

Ordered by the Court that the Clerk
issue a certificate for six months
for the allowance made at the
Session 1826 to Elizabeth Humphreys
one of the poor of this County

Ordered by the Court that James Hight
and George Lacy be appointed assessors of
all and singular the goods and chattels
Rights & credits of James Hight late deceased
which were his at the time of his death &
the said James Hight & George Lacy come
into open Court and entered into bond
with William B. Carter their surety
in the sum of one thousand Dollars &
and were qualified as the Law directs
as administrators

Ordered by the Court that Stephen Jackson
be appointed overseer of the public road in
the room of Jacob Roberts & have the
same hands & bound

Ordered by the Court that Mark Johnson be
appointed overseer of the public road
in the room of Jacob Roberts & have
the same hands & bound that Stephen
Jackson and all the hands as high up as
George Crookshanks be the hands to
work on said road

Ordered by the Court that the road
laid off on the south side of Watanga
River from the Widow Smiths to
Lawson Goodwins be and is hereby
Discontinued

Ordered by the Court that John Scott
one of the poor be allowed twenty
Dollars for his support & maintenance
from July Session 1826 to July
Session 1827

Whereas John Wilson represents that
the cut of a North Carolina law opens
a road from the river by Cambridge
to the State line so as to avoid the
yellow mountains of our petitioners
States that a change in the road on the
Tennessee side so as to intersect the
North Carolina road will be of im-
mense public advantage for reasons
appearing to the court it is therefore
ordered that John Shifferts, Daniel
Cobb, Larkin Wilson, Barnabas
Cobb, Mrs Snider, Jacob Snider, &
James Jones or any five of them be a
jury of view to proceed and examine
the nearest & best route from the
Widow Smiths to intersect said
North Carolina road, with as little
prejudice to plantations as may be
and make report to next courts

Ordered by the court that Edward
Dunkles be appointed overseer of the
Public road in the room of John Cole

Ordered by the court that Lawson Goodwin &
Allen Goodwin be annexed to Abraham
Whaley's lands who is overseer of the public
Road from Dayquiesford up to Wankhosco,

ordered by the court that Edward Brown
be appointed overseer of the public road
leading from where said Henry now
lives, to the ford of dry creek at Richland
Greens & that Sumner's heirs, Shettlingworth
Cotton Morgan, John Rowe, Abraham
Rowe, Thomas Rowe & hands, Joseph Rowe,
Ethanah Williams, John Hearn and
William Bowman be his heirs

ordered by the court that John Dunlap
be appointed overseer of the public road
in the room of William Elder and
Heave the same bounds & hands

ordered by the court that Henry Lawson
Smith, Henry Baggett, Andrew Taylor
Thos P. Emerson, Allen Long, Jan. A. Taylor
Andrew Taylor be a jury to begin &
lay off a road at a bank then along
so as to intersect the old road & report
to next court

a plat & certificate of survey from
Samuel P. Carter by E. H. H. Carter
to Richard Shiff for thirty acres of
land acknowledged in open court
By the said E. H. H. Carter

a deed of conveyance from Samuel
Headsnuck to Abraham Hearn
for forty acres of land acknowledged
in open court by the maker
thereof and admitted to record let it
be registered

A deed of conveyance from Henry
Sawdenmille to John Lyles for twenty
three acres of land & 105 feet of ashwood
acknowledged in open court by the maker
thereof and admitted to record let it be
registered

A deed of conveyance from John & Jane
Vine & Solomon Ellis for ninety
six acres of land acknowledged in open
court by the maker thereof and admitted
to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John & Jane
Vine for eighty four acres
of land acknowledged in open court
by the maker thereof and admitted to
record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Jane & Jane
Vine & Carter for eighty four
acres of land acknowledged in open court
and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Solomon
Ellis & Vina Ellis to Alfred & Carter
for ninety six acres of land acknow-
ledged in open court by the maker
thereof and the said Vina Ellis wife of
the said Solomon Ellis being examined
by the court separately apart from her
said husband and that she executed the
same freely & voluntarily of her own accord
without fear threat or persuasion of her
said husband and admitted to record
let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Robinson to
Richard Robinson for fifty acres of land
proven in open court by George Campbell
one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and
ordered to be continued for the per bet
of the other witness Thomas Johnson

A deed of conveyance from Joseph Campbell
to John Penegar for one hundred acres of
land proven in open court by Samuel
Campbell and Nathaniel Campbell two
subscribing witnesses thereto and
admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from George
Carriger & Christian Carriger Executors
of George Carriger Decd to George
Greenaway for one hundred and thirty
two acres of land acknowledged in
open court by the maker thereof and
admitted to record let it be registered

A bill of sale from Valentine Powers to
George & Jane for a negro boy about
two the years of age a slave for life
acknowledged in open court by the
maker thereof and admitted to record
let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Jacob & Peter to
Alpha Cole for two hundred acres of land proven
in open court by John Dwyer one of the subscribing
witnesses thereto and ordered to be sent to
the county of Sullivan for the per bet of one of
the other witnesses

A deed of conveyance from Robert Smith to George Brant for forty two acres of land acknowledged in open court by the maker thereof and admitted to record but it be requested

Ordered by the court that a county contingent tax be laid levied and collected for the year 1824

On each 100 acres of land	12 1/2
On each town lot	25
On each free poll	12 1/2
On each slave	25
On each stud or Suck the season of one mare	5
On each Merchant	2-50

Ordered by the court that an additional tax be laid levied & collected for the year 1824

On each 100 acres of land	12 1/2
On each town lot	3 1/2
On each free poll	12 1/2
On each slave	25
On each stud or Suck	25
On each Merchant	2-50
On each Hawker or pedlar	1-25

Ordered by the court that a poor tax be laid levied & collected for the year 1824

On each 100 acres of land	18 1/2
On each town lot	3 1/2
On each free poll	18 1/2
On each slave	3 1/2

A power of att from George Carrington to receive such conveyances or assurances of land from Col. Jacob Schiller & James Chisholm or to make to them or either of them such conveyance or conveyances as shall be bound to do to them or either of them as the case may be for their parts of two certain tracts or parcels of land located & entered by them in my name or otherwise to adjust the matter or things with them as known & agreed in open court and admitted to record

A power of att from James Odens to Preston Street of Monroe county to sue for recover & Receive of & from all Persons in Monroe county all sum or sums of money debts & demands which are now or may be hereafter due and to me acknowledged in open court and admitted to record

A article of agreement between Andrew W. C. Henry, Hugh L. Henry, John L. William, Mrs. M. C. Tabb, David M. C. Tabb, James P. Taylor, acknowledged in open court by Andrew W. C. Henry, John L. William, and James P. Taylor & Proven in open court by Alfred W. Taylor on the part of William W. C. Tabb & David M. C. Tabb and admitted to Record

ordered by the court that William
Carter Sheriff be allowed five dollars
for repairs done to the Jail

Ordered by the Court that Saml. Brown for James
B. Riley, Lisleton Smith, Joseph Parson and
Hugh McHenry be allowed each one dollar
for guarding Joseph Mullins, and that Wm. Miller
be allowed two dollars for guarding &
guiding Horses to carry said Mullins to the
Jail for Washington County - and that William
Brown also be allowed two dollars for guarding
the said prisoner to the Jail aforesaid to be
paid by the County of Carter, and that
certificates issue therefor.

Wheras Isaac Snyder heretofore, produced to
this Court a scalp of a wolf, and the said
Isaac having been sworn upon his oath
saith he has not received a certificate
for the same, It is therefore ordered that
the clerk issue a certificate for the same
to said Isaac.

The court proceeds to class themselves
The court proceeds to class themselves
Lawson White, M^r 1. Thos. Johnson D^c
Mr. Peoples D^c Caleb Smith D^c
Julius Duggan J^gg. Rich^d Donally D^c
J^g Wilson D^c & Johnson Hampton
John Williams 3th John Wright D^c
Ezekiel Smith & S. Campbell
H. Wm. Carter, Jesse Cole, John
Richardson & Geo. Emmert,

ordered by the court that Leroy Bryant
be bound an apprentice to John Wilson until
said apprentice shall attain to the age of
twenty one years, & the sd John Wilson agrees
to give sd apprentice one hundred dollars of
the value of one hundred Dollars &
six months schooling &c

Court adjourns until tomorrow
nine o'clock

Jesse Cole
John Wilson

Tuesday February 1st 1843
Court met according to adjournment
John Wilson, Richard Donally and
William D. Carter Esquires

Caswell & Taylor and the defendant
John Cook } come in to open court
and confess judgment for one hundred
and seven dollars and one fifth cents
therefore it is considered by the court
that the said Caswell & Taylor recover
against the said John Cook the said
sum of one hundred & seven dollars and
fifty cents by him confessed and also his
costs and charges put to and about his
suit in that behalf expended and that
the said John may be in mercy &c

State of Tennessee
Chancery Sep 27 1827 William
Carter Esq. Returns the Stats writ of
Venue & was Executed on. Hops, Banks,
Jacob Miller, David Holley, David
Sheart, Jacob Ranges, Jonathan Taylor,
Francis Rockhold, Benjamin
Frederick Shaw, John Stout, Wm
Michael, Leonard Rawes, Wm Tass,
Hops, Humphreys, Wm Graham
David Tass, John Lipps, Wm Garland,
Geoffrey Carver, Wm Dunton, John
Daniel Shell, John Shell, Solomon
Heard, Robert Heard
That P. D. on, & Samuel Bagart
of whom were drawn of due form of
Law the following persons to serve
as Grand Jurors at this court
Solomon Heard, Foreman
Jacob Miller, Stephen Cooper
Jonathan Lipps, John Stout,
Benjamin Heavis, Hops Humphreys,
Samuel Bagart, William Tass,
John Shell, John Rucker, William
Daniel, Wm Heath, God and
Lawful men of whom the court
appointed Solomon Heard
Foreman
James Campbell esq. Juror
to attend the Grand Jury

John Whitehead
Jury town
Saml. Bailey }
Edward Henry, Jonathan Taylor,
Isaac Tipton, Solomon Ellis, Michael
Hyder, Thomas Gansley, Larkin
Hibson, William Adams, Saml. Howard,
Green Moor, Abraham Naves, Benj
Grimstaff, & Chosen Electors
and Sworn upon their Oaths, & came
at this day come the parties & appeared by
their attorneys whereupon, ^{on motion of the plaintiff} the court considered
by the court that a non suit be entered.
And it is considered by the court that
the defendant may go home without
day and the defendant recover of
the plaintiff his costs and charges put to
about his defence & that the said John
Whitehead may be in money \$6

A deed of conveyance from Archibald
William to Samuel M. William & George A
William for one hundred & forty five acres of
Land acknowledged in open court and admi-
ted to record let it be registered

A bill of sale from Joseph Cooper to Solomon
Heard for a negro boy named Denner
acknowledged in open court and admitted
to record let it be registered

David Ruiner } as now at this day
 James Alvord & } come the parties aforesaid
 John Scott } by their atty & Thompson
 Edward Kennedy } come a Jury to wit
 John Taylor, Isaac
 Sinton, John Ellis, Mink, Hayden
 Thos. Gentry, Larkin & Wilson
 William Adams, Saml. Haward
 Green Moore, Abram & Isaac P
 Day a Grand Jury chosen, Et cetera
 They and sworn upon their oath to say
 Do find for the plff and award his
 Damages to Eighty dollars and
 thirty cents, therefore it is considered
 by the court that the plff recover agt
 the Defts the aforesaid sum of Eighty
 Dollars & thirty cents and also his
 costs & charges put to and about
 his suit in that behalf Expended
 and that Defts may be in mercy to

A Jury Comenue for Alfred M. Carter
 & John Stewart to do say for five hundred
 and sixty acres of land early given in open court
 by the oath of William Carter & John Gamble the
 Subscribers under the title & admitted to
 record ditto in registered -

Martin Kitson Miller } and now at this day
 Thomas Nichols - } come the parties
 aforesaid by their
 atty and Thompson come a Jury to wit
 the same as in the foregoing case
 say do find for the plff and award the plff
 Damages to sixty dollars & thirty cents
 therefore it is considered by the court that
 the ~~same~~ plff recover agt the Defts his
 Damages aforesaid by the Jury aforesaid
 award and also his costs & charges put
 to and about his suit in that behalf
 Expended & that the Defts may be in
 mercy to

Frederick Sinsley

John Nicholson & Casson White } the day
 came the parties by their atty and the
 upon came a jury of good & lawful
 men to wit Edward Henry Jonathan
 Taylor Isaac Sinton Ballamson Ellis
 Michel Hider Thos Gentry Larkin P
 Middleton William Adams Saml. Haward
 Green Moore Abraham More & Benjamin
 on Grand Jury sworn & upon their oath
 say do find that the defendants
 have not paid the debt in the plaintiff's
 declaration mentioned and by reason of the
 action thereof assess the plaintiff damages

100 thousand dollars thirty seven cents and
five mills therefore it is considered by the
Court that the plaintiff recovered against
the defendants the debt in that declaration
mentioned and also his damages by the jury
assessed and also his costs and charges
put in about his suit in that behalf expected
and that the defendants may be in money of

Purchase & the plaintiff for the
the use of his goods now this day can
obtain the same the parties by their
upon sworn affidavits of good and lawful
men of the County of Carter to wit
Edward Henry Sabathian Taylor,
Hosea Tipton, Solomon Eli & Michel
Hedder, Thos Garly, Sarahin & William
William Adams, Samuel Howard, James
more Abraham, more & Benjamin
Grime staff, sworn upon their
oaths say do find for the plaintiff
and assess his damages to one hundred
and forty eight dollars & seventy five
cents, there fore it is considered by the Court
that the plaintiff recovered of the defendants
the above said debt of one hundred &
forty eight & seventy cents and also his
costs and charges put in about
his suit in that behalf expected &
that the defendants be in money of

William Bramm new this day can
the parties by the attorney
William Braden - now upon sworn
affidavits of good and lawful men of the
County of Carter, to wit Edward Henry
Sabathian Taylor, Hosea Tipton, Solomon
Eli & Michel Hedder, Thos Garly, Sarahin
& William Adams, Samuel Howard
and James more Abraham, more &
Benjamin Grime staff, sworn upon their
oaths say do find for the defendants
there fore it is considered by the Court that
the defendant may go home without day
and it is further considered by the Court
that the defendant recovered against the
plaintiff his costs and charges put in
about his defence in that behalf expected
and that the plaintiff may be in money of
the assignment of a plat and certificate
of survey from William Adams to Wm
Banks for fifty Acres of Land
acknowledged in upon Court by the maker
there of and admitted to record
the fact the defendant being charged with
the fact of insolvency and he for
himself testifies that there is no truth in
this charge there fore it is considered
by the Court that the said James more
fifty cents & George Brady assume the
costs there fore it is considered by the Court
that the state on law against the
defendants & George Brady their security
the fair and coast of law prosecution

the State
George Beardsley
And the defendant being charged on the bill of indictment there to for plea saith he is guilty thereof therefore it is considered by the court that the defendant be fined twenty five cents and pay the costs of said prosecution and may be in money if

the State
Benjamin Baker
And the defendant being charged on the bill of indictment there to for plea saith he is guilty thereof therefore it is considered by the court that the defendant be fined twenty five cents and pay the costs of said prosecution and may be in money if

the State
John W. Moore
And the said John W. Moore being charged on the bill of indictment there to for plea saith he is guilty thereof therefore it is considered by the court that the defendant be fined twenty five cents and pay the costs of said prosecution and may be in money if

the State
John W. Moore
And the said John W. Moore being charged on the bill of indictment there to for plea saith he is guilty thereof therefore it is considered by the court that the defendant be fined twenty five cents and pay the costs of said prosecution and may be in money if

And by the court that the Road leading from Elizabethton to Mary Lincoln be changed so as to cross the Pellissippi Creek at or near its mouth thence up the stream through and pastures the old Road at all places on Carter's old back hill and that the said Carter be instructed to make the alterations

And by the court that Moses Gilespie Esq. Hetherly Mammie Spenshine John John Brown Captain Wilson John Whaley Phillip Shell Jounahel Wheelay and others be paid wages John Spenshine Henry Gundersenrich Jonathan Brown William M. Green Jacob Maygar and others be paid wages

a bill of sale from the R. Oliver to Solomon Kendrick for a negro Bay by Mrs. Carter and admitted to record and it be registered

the State
John W. Moore
In this case the court was called to consider the bill of indictment against him and answer the charge of the State against him according to his recognizance & James J. Lipton & Samuel Bay were called to bring in the body of the said John W. Moore to answer said charge according to their recognizance - And the said John W. Moore did not but made default It is therefore considered by the court that the State of Tennessee receive of said John W. Moore five hundred dollars the amount of his recognizance unless he show sufficient cause to the contrary at next court and that the fees be paid accordingly - And it is further considered by the court that said James J. Lipton & Samuel Bay jointly forfeit & pay to the State of Tennessee two hundred and fifty dollars the amount of their recognizances unless they show sufficient

came to the contrary at next Court
and that Sheriff was respectively again
against each of said defendants —
Court adjourned until the morning
nine o'clock

John J. Hudson
W. B. Carter

Thursday 14 Feb 1855
Court met according to adjournment
present John Wilson Mr B. Carter &
James Russ

J. D. Loughran for Plaintiff
vs
John Wilson & James Russ
Defendants
Term is allowed to
be taken until next Court
& Defendant leave to plead at
August

J. Thayer again vs
Mr Daniel
The Defendant being called to come into
Court & defend the suit & come
not but made default. It
is therefore considered by the Court that Plaintiff
recover of Defendant his damages but because
the same is uncertain it is ordered that a
sum be set at next Court & inquiry of
the damages —

A plat & certificate of Survey from the
Vernon to Michael Dandridge for 500 acres of
Land acknowledged in open Court

Wednesday 14 Feb 1855

J. Loughran vs Aliens
vs
Mr Bridges & Nathl. Weston
The Defendants being
called to come into Court
and defend the suit came
not but made default. It is therefore considered
by the Court that the Plaintiff recover of
Defendants damages but because the same are
uncertain it is ordered by the Court that a
sum be set at next Court to inquiry of
said damages &c

Serey Seagla vs
William V. Isaac & Son
The sum of \$1000 of the Plaintiff
to the plea of the Defendants
same on this day for argument
and the same being heard & fully understood it is
considered by the Court that the sum of \$1000 be
paid to the Plaintiff & the Plaintiff recover of
the Defendants their costs about their
suit in this behalf expended. From which
Judgment the Plaintiff pray an appeal to the
next Circuit Court for Carter County to
be held at Abbeville on the 3rd Monday of
March next gave bond & a stay of
Security & the appeal is granted —

J. Campbell Constable present two days
attendance at this Court —

Jacob Hunter vs
Barnes Barman
Plaintiff disposes his suit &
defendant assumes costs. It is the
order of the Court that Plaintiff recover of
defendant his costs about his suit in this behalf
expended &c

Wednesday Feb 14th 1827

State by
Thos Wilkinson } In this case an attachment having
been obtained by Alfred M. Carter
against the defendant for three hundred

and a quarter dollars & sixty one cents issued by
John Richardson Esq. & said attachment having
come to the hands of Vincent Kelly Clerk of the Court of
said County was on the 5th of February 1827 levied upon
two hundred bushels of corn twenty eight cords of wood three
head of horses two silver watches some fowls, pots
two buckets, corn tobacco a coffee pot a pair
of pot hooks & birds with some other articles.
Which attachment was returned by said Kelly to the
Court & the said debt being call to come into Court
and defend the suit. & reply said property
the having failed to do so. The Court
made default. It is considered by the Court
that said property is attach'd in consequence
for the satisfaction of said debt and
in consequence of said default it is considered by the
Court that the Plaintiff recover of the defendant
the debt for the attachment & declaration
mentioned together with the costs of this suit
and that execution issue.

State by
Daniel Smalley } In this case on motion of
Stephen Cooper the prosecutor
leather a writ of Habeas Corpus is return with
the leave of the Court & the said Cooper
agrees that costs. It is therefore considered by the
Court that the State recover of Stephen
Cooper the costs in this behalf expended.

Wednesday Feb 14/1827

State by
Rufus M. Moreland } This being a warrant obtained by
John Moreland against the defendant
to keep the peace & he having appeared at this Court
& the Prosecutor having failed to appear & prosecute
the same. It is considered by the Court that the
defendant is discharged & that John Moreland pay
the costs of this suit the same being frivolous
& malicious. It is therefore considered by the Court
that the State recover of the defendant John Moreland
the costs of this prosecution.

James Keys Esq. return'd a writ of Habeas
Corpus.

Andrew Brummitt } In this case the Plaintiff
Mr. Boiling } an appeal from the verdict
rendered on yesterday entered into bond & se-
cured of the Court in the sum of \$1000 to the next Court
to be held at the Court House in
the County of Essex on the third Monday
of the next month.
Joseph C. West } order by the Court that Clerk
James Elies - -

George Smith Esq. } Plaintiff being solemnly call'd
Laura Goodwin } Clerk that Court more default
& therefore it is considered by the Court that he be
& that the State recover of Plaintiff his costs about his suit
in this behalf expended.

John K. Rogers, Miller & Wain of George Miller deceased at a former term of this court in he petitioned the court their petition for an order of partition of sixty acres of land among the heirs of the said George lying on Raven Creek in Carter County & there was an order appointed & Hampton Nicklas & Lewis a staff. Lamon White, Lamon Goodwin & Thomas Lane - commissioners for said purposes. together with Andrew Taylor surveyor ^{& the majority of} them have made partition & made return thereof in the words & figures following tract. It is therefore ordered by the court that the same be decreed in & decreed as follows -

State of Tennessee In pursuance of an order
 of Court for the County of Davidson We Commissioners
 do hereby certify to the parties of said land and
 the heirs of George Miller deceased have completed
 survey partition as follows to wit, Polly Sheld who
 is the mother of Daniel Sheld. have Lots No 1st
 beginning on a Red oak the original beginning
 corner running East with the original line sixty six
 poles to a stake on a second line. Then a North sixty
 eight poles to a stake on the bar R of Raccoon Creek
 Then a down the Meander of the creek to the begin-
 ning containing fourteen acres & sixty poles, ~~with~~
 Lot No 2nd. John Miller beginning at a stake
 corner to Lot No 1st running with the original
 line East thirty two poles to a stake on a black oak
 post then a North eighty five poles to a
 stake on the creek. Then a down the creek
 with its meanders ³⁶ then a North four poles to =

-a state. Thence South Ninety eight poles to the
-beginning containing four teen acres & sixty poles
Lots to John. George. Miller Beginning on a
state & pointer a Black Oak pointer in corner
to Lot to Thos. Waring Thence East with the
original line Ninety seven poles to a state
Thence North Ninety seven poles to a state on
the creek Thence down the creek with the
Mean and thirty four poles to a state Thence
South Eighty five poles to the Beginning contain-
-ing four teen acres & sixty poles Lots to John. Kelly
Master Beginning on a state corner to Lot
to Thos. Thence East with the original line
Twenty three & one half poles to a state & black
pointer Thence North Ninety six poles to state
at the creek Thence down the creek with the
Mean and thereof Twenty five poles to a state Thence
South Eighty five poles to the Beginning contain-
-ing four teen acres & sixty poles Lots to Levi. Catharine
Smith & Peter Beginning on a state corner to Lot to Thos.
Waring & are with the original line Ninety three
& one half poles to a state Thence North Ninety
seven poles to a state at the creek Thence down the
creek with the Mean and thereof to a state Thence
South Ninety six poles to the Beginning containing
four teen acres & sixty poles signed both my names
Nov. 11th 1826

Nov. 11th 1826
Taylor Surveyor

Nicholas ^{his} Grandcuffe ^{Mar 16}
 96 am plan ¹⁶
 I White ¹⁶
 I Good m- ¹⁶



Brown Guthrie & Co

Mark Reeves & sons } On motion of Plaintiff
by atty John A. H. Egan and it appearing
to the satisfaction of the Court that a case
issued from the County Court of Sullivan
County against Mark Reeves & sons for the sum
of one hundred and ten dollars, fifty seven cents
and five mills, debt and costs, and the defendants
having been arrested on said case and they having
given Bond and Security for their appearance
at this Court under the act of assembly requiring
them to pay the debt or take the benefit of the
Insolvent debt act as to surrender property
and it appearing they have failed to do so -
it is then for consideration by the Court that the
Plaintiff recover against the defendants and
their Security \$100.00 plus the aforesaid
sum together with their costs of this Motion and
that the defendants be in Mercy & Co

Brown Guthrie & Co

Mark Reeves & sons } On motion of Plaintiff
by atty John A. H. Egan and it appearing to
the satisfaction of the Court that a case
issued from the County Court of Sullivan County
against Mark Reeves & sons for the sum of one
hundred and thirty four dollars, seven cents
and five mills, debt and costs and the defendants
being arrested on a case and they having given
Bond and Security for their appearance at this
Court under the act of assembly requiring them
to pay the debt or surrender their property

or take the benefit of the Insolvent debt act and
it appearing to the Court they having failed to do so
it is therefor considered by the Court that
they Plaintiff recover against the defendants
and their Security \$100.00 plus the aforesaid
sum together with their costs of this
Motion and that the defendants be in Mercy
& Co

Brown Guthrie & Co

Mark Reeves & sons } On motion of Plaintiff
by atty John A. H. Egan and it appearing to
the satisfaction of the Court that a case issued from the
County Court of Sullivan County against
the defendants for the sum of one hundred and
eighty four dollars, four cents and five mills
debt and costs and the defendants having been
arrested thereon and they having given Bond
and Security for their appearance at this Court
under a act of assembly requiring them to
pay the debt or surrender property or take the
Benefit of the Insolvent debt act and it
appearing to the Court the defendants having
failed to do so it is therefor considered by the
Court that the Plaintiff recover against the
defendants and their Security \$100.00 plus the
sum aforesaid together with their costs of this
Motion and that they defendants be in
Mercy & Co

Brown Guthary & Co

Mark Riverston } On Motion of Plaintiffs
by their atty John Dickinson Esq and it appearing
to the satisfaction of the Court that a Case
issued from the County Court of Sullivan
County against Mark Riverston for the sum
of One hundred and thirty Eight Dollars nine
and one half cts still and costs and the defen-
dants having been arrested there on and they
having given Bond for their appearance at
this Court under a act of Assembly to pay the
debt or surrender property or take the benefit
of the Insolvent other act and it appearing
they have failed to do so it is therefor con-
-sidered by the Court that they Plaintiffs recover
against the defendants and their security
Orather Birchfield the sum aforesaid and
costs of this Motion and that the defendants may
be in Mercy &c

Daniel Haim In this case the defendant

M^{rs} Baumgartner being called to come in to court & defend this suit
came not. But made default. It is therefore con-
sidered by the court that the p^lff ought to recover
his damages of defendant. But because it is
uncertain. It is ordered by the court that a Jury
come at next court & enquire of the damages &c

W^m H. Robinson for Leonard Thowman In this case
the defendant
being called to
come in to court

= And defend this suit. came not. But made
= default. It is therefore considered by the court
that the p^lff ought to recover his damages &c. But because it is uncertain
It is ordered by the court that a Jury come
at next court & enquire of the damages &c

Shab

W^m Steph Shaw Ordered by the Court that
William Baxter Sheriff be allowed fifteen
Dollar security for summoning a court
and Jury to try said Negro Slave out of any
county monies not otherwise appropriated

Cont again until tomorrow
9 o'clock

C. Smith
Geo. Emmert
W. B. Smith

Monday 15th / 1827 -
Court met according to adjournment -

Michael Hyder } L. J. Lipton & return an
Vaught Heaton } Loan up by a justice of the
peace in favour of

Michael Hyder against Vaught Heaton
for the sum of sixty three dollars and ninety
cents debt & fifty cents costs, search
made and no goods nor chattels to be found
in my county to satisfy this Execution
Laid this on one tract of land where
Vaught Heaton now lives as the property
of Vaught Heaton the quantity of acres
not known & by the 3rd 1827 for which
Return appearing to the court it is
therefore ordered by the court that the
Sheriff sell said land or so much thereof
as shall be of Value sufficient to satisfy
said Execution & costs of this motion

A deed of conveyance from Benja^a
Dunkin to Six St Camina for a town
lot No 38 proven in open court by
Benjamin Brewer and Alfred P. Sucka-
ter of the subscribing witnesses
thence and admitted to record
Let it be registered

Thursday July 15th / 1827

Jas J Lipton & Ginger Lacy adm^{rs} of
Isaac Lipton dec^d return an inventory
of the goods & chattels of said dec^d as per
as they have come to their hands & ordered
to be recorded -

Lewis Lewis } per the petition of Lewis Lewis
John Smith } being presented it is ordered by the
Court that writs of Habeas
& Supplicatio issue according to law on
bond & security being given -

Hugh Bay } Plaintiff in this case
David Hains } discharges the debt &
appears the costs - It
is therefore considered by the Court that
the Debt & costs of the P^{ly} his costs
about his debt in this case be expended -

I B. Mowly }
 Benjamin Peters } In this case a case
 vs } your po. P. against
 vs } Ed. & was arrested by
 vs } J. Lipton & J. Lipton

Steen. been his security according to
 act of assembly for the apprehension
 of said Peters at this court to com-
 ply with the act of assembly in such
 case need not provided that the said Peters
 being solemnly called to come into court
 & comply with said law & the said
 Steen having been called to bring into
 court ~~and~~ Peters to comply with said
 law & the said Steen having wholly
 failed to do - It is therefore ordered
 by the court that the P. receive of the
 said Peters & Steen his security ten
 dollars & twenty on costs the amount
 of the case ~~with~~ the Sheriff's costs
 together with the costs of this motion
 And that they be in ready

Court adjourn until court in cases
 W. H. Carter
 Geo. Emmert
 Geo. Smith

State of Tennessee At a meeting of a court
 Carter County 3 of pleas and quarter sessions
 held for Carter County at the court house
 in Elizabethton on the second Monday of
 May in the year of our Lord 1827
 Present the worshipful
 Caleb Smith, John Richardson
 John Wright, William B. Carter,
 John Wilson, George Emmert
 Ezekiel Smith, Richard Donahy
 William Pope, Pope Cole Esquires

ordered by the court that I do take into
 his care Charles ~~William~~ the son of
 Mary Math horn I have him before the
 court at August Session 1827 to be
 bound out as an ~~apprentice~~ orphan
 ordered by the court that Joseph
 Thrasher an orphan now of the age of
 fourteen years be bound an apprentice
 to David Quinn until he shall attain to the age of twenty one
 years, See indentures

and the last will & Testament of
 Samuel Wilson &c. pronounced in open court
 by Johnson Hampton and Ann Adams
 two subscribing witnesses thereto
 and ordered to be recorded

John Wilson Executor of the last will & Testament of Samuel Wilson Decd. Entered into bond with John on Hampton and Jeremiah Campbell his security in the sum of one thousand Dollars with condition as bond.

Ordered by the Court that Tobias Hendrix be appointed administrator of all & singular the goods and chattels rights and credits of John Hendrix Decd. and the said Tobias Hendrix come into open Court and entered into bond with James Layton his security in the sum of one hundred dollars &c and is qualified as the law directs.

William Bannan and James Buntin produced in open Court the scalps of two wolves adjudged by the Court over ~~four~~ months old and the said James being sworn upon his oath saith that he saw William kill one of the wolves which one of the scalps came off and that he killed the other himself in the County of Spencer since the first day of January 1811 and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that the said William and James kill the wolves in the County of Spencer It is therefore ordered by the Court that the said William and James be allowed three dollars each to be paid out of the State Treasury for killing said Wolves.

Ordered by the Court that a jury be appointed John News Thomas Elliot George Morton Godfrey News Williams Garland Peter Hunt and Owen Edwards be appointed a jury to view mark and lay off a public road beginning between the two forks of Stony Creek from thence into the road above John Richardsons and report to next Court.

Ordered by the Court that William O'Brien James Andrew Goodrey be added to the hands of Joseph Strum overseer of the public road.

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Musgrove and Aaron Musgrove be transferred from Gruns Moor to John Layton and work on the Mountain Road and Cephy Wilsons hands and William Davis be transferred from the Mountain Road to work upon Gruns Moor and that Isaac McQueen Samuel McQueen Kieran Smith and Rice living at Thomas McQueens be transferred to work upon said Moor until the conveyance by John Wagners is completed.

Ordered by the Court that Felix Brown & John Moorfield be transferred from Ezekiel Lyons to William Michael overseer and work upon said Michael on the public road.

Ordered by the Court that Thomas Rowe Samuel
Eaton Archibald Williams Aaron Owen James
Gowdy Peter Cox John Rowe and Samuel Cook
be appointed a jury of view to examine and if
practicable and of public utility to lay out and
mark a road ^{from James Gough's} running by Thomas Rowe and
Jacob Rowe and intersect the public road at
Gowdy avoiding any injury to the improvements
on said court and make report to next Court

Whereas it has been made known to the satisfaction
of the Court that John Scott is one of the poor of
Washington it is therefore ordered by the Court
that said Scott be stricken off the list of the
poor of Carter County and the order made
at last Court be rescinded

Williams People Esquire returned a list of the
Taxable property and polls in Captain McIntosh
District for the Year 1827

Ordered by the Court that the Clerk furnish
the Sheriff with a list of the poor of Carter County
and said Sheriff is required to have the said
poor persons brought to Court at the next Court
then and there ~~and~~ and said poor persons to be
let out to the lowest bidder

Ordered by the Court that Henry Grinnistaff James
Douglas John Croft Solomon Croft Moses Banks
William Banks Ephraim Wilson and William Baker
be a jury to own mark and lay of a road from
a point out of the Dod road road says Fishers old
field or thereabouts passing through the valley so as to
intersect the road passing through the limestone Cove
at or near William Baker's and report to
next Court 48

Ordered by the Court that Daniel Cable, appointed
Overseer to cut out and make a road from the
Widow Smiths on Dod river by way of rambling
to meet the North Carolina line and work the hands that
worked under Williams Millers aged all the hands
above will and willing in the Court or charged also
John Lotters Peter Lotters be the hands to work said
road

Ordered by the Court that William Baker, William
Ingram, Nathan Burdfield, John Keener, Robert Reed
William Greig, Benjamin Hyder, John Hatter and Michael
Hyder be appointed a jury of view to examine the mill
road leading from Thomas McIntosh by William Peoples
to David Haines's mill and report if ~~the~~ ^{road} should
be altered and changed at said Peoples's farm to the
next Court, and if the present road in their opinion
should be continued to apportion the damages to said Peoples
if any-

Ordered by the Court that Saml Oxford be appointed
Overseer of the public Road from the widow Smiths in
the Crab Orchard to the State line and work the
hands that usually worked said road, and open
said Road, and when the same is opened the said
Oxford and hands return to the cutting out the new
road.

Exhibited and acknowledged in open Court a
Deed of conveyance from William Peoples to Wilson
McAdoo for twenty four acres of Land in Carter and
admitted to Record Sit it be Registered

Exhibited and acknowledged in open Court a Deed
of Conveyance from Isaac Campbell to James Camp-
bell and Daniel Campbell for two hundred and
ten acres and admitted to record Let it be Regis-
tered.

Ordered by the Court that Matthias Vanhousen
and Ely have be added to William Gott's hands
to work under said Gott on the public road.

Ordered by the Court that Adams Snyder be ap-
pointed Overseer of the public road from Jacob
Wagner to Shown's Roads and work the same
hands that worked under his Snyder

Ordered by the Court that Andrew Arnold, Joseph
Finkins, Thomas McQueen, Absolom Loyd, Peter Wells,
Daniel Neal, William McQueen, Aaron Rambaud
be appointed a Jury of view, to examine and if prac-
-ticable find of public utility mark out a Road
of the third Class, Beginning at or near Andrew
Wilson's dwelling House, passing by Thomas McQueen's
and intersecting the Laurel Road near the wooden Spring,
and report to next Court.

Exhibited and acknowledged in open Court a Deed
of Conveyance from Charles Papendine to John Cropper
for one hundred and five acres of Land, and admitted
to record Let it be Registered

Ordered by the Court that John M. Gentry Jr., Isaac
Carroll, Peter Hott, Michael Hunt Sr., Andrew Wilson,
Jacob Smith, Zachariah Campbell Jr., James Range, John
Curtis, Thomas Gentry, Samuel Drake, Paul Brown,
Isaac Tipton, John Heath, David Hunt, Andrew
Wilson, William Buntin, Eliza Rainbolt, Daniel
Baker, William Lewis, Abraham Low, Archibald
Williams Sr., Saml. W. H. Peoples, ~~John Cropper~~, Joseph
Taylor, and Robert Maclean, be appointed Surors to Sep-
-tember 1827.

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Anderson, William
Vance, Eppie Wilson, John Hatcher, Thomas Aaron, Rumbin
Pierce, William Shown, James Blivins, Geo. Channway,
Jacob Hoon, Nathl. J. Cadus, Robert Stewart, Joseph
Rufus, Matthias Broyles, Paul Tipton Jr., William
Haw, James Bradley, Leasper Cable Jr., Charles Elmer
-land, Henry Smith, Leonard Shown, Isaac Rice,
Michael Smith, James Gentry, William Ellis, and
Isaac Taylor, be Surors to the Circuit Court at
September Term 1827.

Court appeared in title to crosses
James A. Lark

Which were by
W. B. Carter

Ed. Danahy

John Wright

Wm. Perkins

Le. White

Geo. Emmert

John Cole

John J. Wilson

Tuesday may the 18th 1827
be sent out according to adjourn-
ment the worshipful
Mr. Abner, Richard Donally,
John Wright, Lauren White,
Ezekiel Smith, Caleb Smith,
James Keys, John Cole, Johnson Bangs
Requies

ordered by the court that Mr. Carter
be allowed fifty dollars for his expenses
from may session 1826 up to
May session 1827

ordered by the court that George William
Clark be allowed fifty dollars for his expenses
from may session 1826 up to may session
1827

State — 3 and the better being
Elizabeth Heaton charged upon the bill
of indictment and she for plea saith
that she is Guilty thereof it is therefore
considered by the court that the said
E. Heaton be fined six & fourth cents & that
the state recover against her Elizabeth the
fine & costs of this prosecution & that the
said Elizabeth may be in mercy &c

ordered by the court that Hugh Shuck
be allowed twenty dollars for the support
and maintenance of a Cherokee
Indian three months

ordered by the court that Thos Elliott be
allowed ten dollars for the support of
and maintenance of a boy & the support
one of the poor six months

State — 3 Dostody
Wilkinson Gifford Defendant made it out
that Justice requires that an issue be made
up in this case, it is therefore ordered by
the court that an issue be made up in the
cause & tried whether M. Gifford be the
Defendant or not of an assault to wit the
Bom of the body of Polly Rene
Whereupon for reasons appearing to the court
the proceedings as aforesaid was continued on
adjournment of Sept

Wilkinson Gifford, Alfred W. Taylor and
William Gott acknowledge their a business
debt to the State that is to say M. Gifford in
the sum of two hundred & fifty dollars
M. Gott in the sum of one hundred & twenty
to be levied of them of goods & chattels lands &
Tenements and void on condition the said
Wilkinson Gifford appear before the
Justices of our court of pleas & gaol delivery
to be held for winter term at the
Court house in Elizabeth town on the
second Monday of August next to
show it Tuesday second day of September
then & there he answer to a charge of
the State for bawling &c

Exhibited & acknowledged in open
Court a Deed of relinquish him into from
Thos Elliott to the heirs of Michael
Gifford for twenty seven acres of
land and a mill to wit the
Registered ...

Ordered by the court that Geo. Crockett, James Moon & George Brown be judges of the Election at Third Johnson on Little Rock. Most ardent Geo. Lay & Mr. Gott be Judges of the Election at Elizabethton at the next August Election agreeable to act of assembly

James P. Taylor for the defendants come
O'Brien into open court and
Mrs. Bridges & Vaughan & Keaton
for the sum of twenty
five dollars, therefore it is considered
by the court that the said defendants
of the facts the sum of twenty five dollars
by them confessed and also his costs &
charges put to and about the his suit
in that behalf Expended & that
facts may be in mercy &c

J. P. Taylor signed the defendants came into
open court and
Mrs. Daniel for the sum of eight
dollars, therefore it is considered by the court
the defendants against the defendants
the aforesaid sum of eight dollars
dollars for his debts & also his costs
and charges put to and about
it is suit in that behalf Expended
and that facts may be in mercy

State — the defendants being charged upon
Robert Roling the bill of the defendants
The people's trustee with that he is only
thereof, therefore it is considered by the court
that the facts be found twenty five cents
pay the costs of this prosecution. In mercy

James Bell only appointed constable
who come into open court and into open
bond with Rich and Donally & John
Hampton his security in the sum of one thousand
dollars with condition see bond &
took the several oaths required by
law for a constable

Wm. Daniel appointed constable
Abraham Tipton appointed constable
who come into open court and took the
several oaths required by law and
Entered into bond with Saml. Tipton
and Charles M. P. County his security in
the sum of one thousand dollars, see bond

ordered by the court that the county trustee
by act of assembly is directed to have received
a certain portion of the taxes in Nashville
bank notes that the trustee shall discharge
said Nashville bank notes in payment of the
claims against the county in proportion
to the amount of each claim and in
proportion of the Nashville bank notes
legally by him received

Henry Johnson for the county of
Elizabeth barter us. Justice is referred to the
James Duttonly. Award of \$1000 to stay for
and Caleb Smith & if they cannot agree
to choose an umpire and then award to be
a rule of court, and it is agreed that
each party may take Depositions to be
before the arbitrators giving five
days notice

State 2 continues on affidavits
John Smith of defendants,
and the defendant asking wages having
indebted to the state in the sum of one
hundred Dollars & The Elliott in
the sum of fifty dollars to be paid of
their goods & Chattels, Lands and tenements
and laid on condition that John Smith
appear before the Justice of our court
to appear and guarantee to be held for
watches bounty at the Court house in Elizabeth
on the second Monday of August next & then
on Tuesday second day of said September
then and there to answer to a plea of the
State

John Smith & this Court by consent of parties
Covers & Duttonly is referred to award of Thomas
Nichols and Peter Mins if they cannot agree
they shall choose an umpire as to the costs
of this suit each man is to pay half of the
costs the arbitrators to enquire only of the
debt and then award to be the judgment
of the Court

Ordered by the Court that Thomas Langue
and Godfrey Nave be appointed administra-
tors of and over the goods and estate of
the rights and effects of Godfrey Nave
deceased which was his at the time of his de-
-th and the said Thomas Langue and
Godfrey Nave come into open Court and
entered into bond with Christian Langue
Johnson Hampton James P Taylor and
Thomas Lerow their securities in the sum
of Ten Thousand Dollars and took the
oath prescribed by Law for Administrators
and returned in part an Inventory of the
Goods and Chattels of the deceased

Ordered by the Court that the meat and
grain on hand at the death of Godfrey
Nave be appropriated by Thomas Langue
and Godfrey Nave Administrators
to the support and maintenance of the family
of the deceased for the present year in which
left no widow but three children

The Court then proceeded to elect a Sheriff and
on counting the ballots it appeared that William
Ward Esq. was duly and constitutionally
elected Sheriff for and during the term of
two years and the said William Ward came
into open Court and entered into bond with
Benjamin Boyce John & Wilson & John and
Hampton his securities in the penal sum of
Ten Thousand Dollars with condition
and Bond

The Court then proceeded to the election of a
Judge and on counting the votes it appeared
that Benjamin Brewster was duly elected
constitutionally elected as Judge who
came into of the Court and entered into bond
with the William Carter and James P
Taylor his security in the sum of
Five thousand dollars with conditions
in bond and took the bond oaths
required by Law for a public officer

The Court then proceeded to the election
of a County Trustee and on counting the
ballots it was found that Ezekiel Smith
was duly and constitutionally elected
Trustee and entered into bond with
James P Taylor and Leab Smith his
security in the sum of Two
Thousand dollars with conditions
in bond

Ordered by the court that Robert
Maxlin be appointed to settle with
the Entry taker of Carter county agree-
able to act of assembly

Ordered by the court that Mr. Gott
Frank Carter be appointed commissary
to settle with the Clerk of the county and
count agreeable to act of assembly

William Carter Sheriff came into of
Court and entered into bond in the following
Words to wit

State of Tennessee, know all men by these presents that we
Carter County - William Carter, Benjamin Brewster,
John Wilson, Johnson Hampton are his and joint bond
unto William Carter, Governor of the State his and
the undersigned of us in the full and true sum of
Five thousand dollars to the which paper bonds
are hereby made, we bind our selves and heirs
Executors and Administrators jointly and severally
Fidelity of these presents, signed sealed with our hands
and dated this 15th day of May 1827

the condition of the above obligation is such that
Whereas the above named William Carter is con-
stituted and Elected Sheriff of Carter County
for and During the term of two years from
the day of the above date, now if there be the
said William Carter do and shall well and truly
collect and receive all the State and county taxes
for the year 1827 and 1828 and pay the State tax into
the Treasurers office of the State of Tennessee and the
county taxes into the County Treasurers office of
the County on or before the last day of June
in each year aforesaid then the above obligation
to be void and none effect Else to be and
Remain in full force

Witness
My hand
Benjamin Brewster
John Wilson
J. Hampton

Seal
Seal
Seal
Seal

May Session 1827
 Carter County Williams Court held returns
 the State unit of Venice James Countess on
 Maria Estep, Emily Heath, & Hannah
 Seabury, John Blowing, Garland, Miller,
 John Whaley, Philip Shale, John Whaley
 Joel Cooper, John Rankin, Henry Lawrence, &c.
 John Pugh, Mrs. M. G. Green, Jacob Wagner,
 & Drake, Joseph Strain, Geo. Lay
 Peter Emmit, Abner M. Lee, Henry
 Clarke, John Rango, Dick Dumlaf
 Mrs. Snidley, Darnley, Oaks, David
 amongst of whom were drawn of due
 form of Law the following persons to
 serve as Grand Jurors to wit

- the court appointed
- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Jonathan Pugh Foreman | 9. Emily Heath |
| 2. Mrs. Estep | 10. John Rankin |
| 3. Philip Shale | 11. Joel Clark |
| 4. Jacob Wagner | 12. Peter Emmit |
| 5. Dick Dumlaf | 13. Joel Cooper |
| 6. John Whaley | 14. Geo. & lawful men of |
| 7. John Rango | the county aforesaid |
| 8. Geo. Lay | Condemned & sworn to inquire |
- for the body of the county aforesaid

Andrew Miller constable sworn to
 attend the Grand Jury &c

Mr. Cartwright Court come into open court &
 took the several oaths required by Law for
 a public officer collected &c
 Johnson Hampton Esquire returned a list of
 the tax & the property &c in Carter
 County, District for 1827

Court adjourned untill tomorrow
 nine o'clock

Jul Dugger
 Hampton
 John Wilson

Wednesday May the 16th 1827
 Court met according to adjournment
 Present the worshipping
 Julius Dugger, Johnson Hampton
 John Wilson Esquires

ordered by the court that Henry Saylor
 be appointed overseer of the public road
 from the bank by John Williams
 old shop to the county line
 with the usual hands to work

On motion Michael McCann
 was qualified as an attorney
 and admitted to practice

State — 2 and the defendant being
John Elliott charged upon the bill of
indictment and he for plea thereto
saith that he is not guilty of himself
and puts himself on his country.
The Attorney General who prosecutes on
behalf of the State doth the like
Whereupon come a Jury and the Verdict
of that Jury stands.

Manuel Jenkins, John Oliver,
William Bell, Queen, Saml Goulet,
Carna bas Lake, David Bennett,
John C. Allen, Son^a Hyden, Moses
Humphreys, Landon Goodwin, John
Inman, and Samuel Crewin, Chosen
Electors and sworn upon their oaths
say do find the Defendant not guilty
on motion and for reasons appearing
to the court it is therefore ordered by the
court that Lewis Lewis the prosecutor
stand with costs. Stephen Lewis agrees
the cost is therefore considered by the
court that the State recover over against
the said Lewis Lewis & Stephen Lewis the
Costs of this prosecution and that the
Defendant may be in money &c

State — 3 being plea guilty
John Rayston therefore it is considered
by the court that the said John Rayston
be fined one dollar pay the costs of this
Prosecution & be in money &c

State — 2 Warrant to keep the
John Rayston Peace and the Judge
applies costs and the Attorney General by leave
of the court enters a nolle prosequi
therefore it is considered by the court that the
State recover against the defendant the costs
of this prosecution and that the same may
be in money

State — 3 And the defendant being
Thomas Pastore charged upon the bill of
indictment and he for plea thereto saith
that he is guilty thereof. It is considered by
the court that the defendant be fined fifty
cents and that he be in money &c

State — 3 And the defendant being
Lewis Lewis charged upon the bill of
indictment and he for plea thereto saith
that he is guilty thereof. It is considered
by the court that the defendant be fined
fifty cents Stephen Lewis appears fines
and costs therefore it is considered that
the State recover of the defendant the fine
and costs of this prosecution and that
the defendant may be in money &c

ordered by the court that the following
be added to the lands of Little
creek, cousin to wit, I. L. Clark,
The family - same family - C. M. D.
family & John Doye &c

Vincent Kelly constable returned an
Execution issued by a Justice of the peace in
favour of the ~~plaintiff~~ John Doye &c
for the sum of twelve Dollars & fifty cents
and fifty cents costs, search made as per
and chattels found whereon to levy the execution
then lived on the lands whereon the said
Whelhead no live, number acres not known
also two Entries of fifty acres each
containing the land of a ~~Justice~~ ~~Justice~~
on the north side of Little creek of Rome
Creek, it is therefore ordered by the court
that the sheriff sell said land or so much
thereof as shall be of value to satisfy
said Execution & costs of this motion

Vincent Kelly constable returned an
Execution issued by a Justice of the peace
in favour of John H. Doye &c for the sum of
\$12 & 50 cents costs
search made as per and chattels found
whereon to levy the execution then lived on
fifty acres of land lying on the south side
of Rome creek it being the land whereon
Henry M. Doye a new line, for which
Return appearing to the court, it is
therefore ordered by the court that the sheriff
sell said land or so much thereof as
shall be of value sufficient to satisfy
said Execution & costs of this motion

Vincent Kelly constable returned an Execution issued by
a Justice of the peace in favour of J. C. Parker
for the sum of 1-87 & 3/4 cents
search made as per and chattels found whereon to
levy this execution then lived on the land
whereon the said Heaton now lives, and found to be
about three hundred & three acres lying on
Little creek of Rome Creek, it is therefore
ordered by the court that the sheriff sell
said land or so much thereof as shall be of
value sufficient to satisfy said Execution
& costs of this motion

29
Vincent Kelly const. Returns an Execution
Sps by a Justice of the peace in favour of
Charles H. R. County agt. W. Heaton for
the sum of five dollars and 34 cents
search made no property found, then lived
on the land whereon Wm. Heaton now
lives, supposed to be a part then his own &
then a part lying in little doe of young
brother, it is therefore ordered by the
Court that the sheriff sell said land or
so much thing as shall be of value
sufficient to satisfy sd Execution and
costs of this motion

28
Nelson Miller const. Returns an Execution
Sps by a Justice of the peace in favour of
Nathan Wilson agt. Wm. Heaton for the
sum of fifty dollars & thirty seven cents
search made in my county no goods no chattels
found but lived on land on the waters
of little doe, the quantity & value not
known, it is therefore ordered by the court
that the sheriff sell sd land or so much
as shall be of value sufficient to
satisfy sd Execution & costs of this
motion

Saml. P. Taylor atty. Genl. recd the elks
note from the Treasurer for the year 1824
which is satisfactory to the court

Hamilton B. Hampton const. returns an
Execution Sps by a Justice of the peace
in favour of ^{Wm. Heaton} Wm. Heaton agt. S. H. Heaton
for the sum of 25.37 cents, no goods or chattels
found in my county of R. Co. the land on a
tract of land in Carter county, whereon
the Wm. Heaton now lives, number of acres
not known, it is therefore ordered by the
Court that the sheriff sell sd land or so
much thing as shall be of value sufficient
to satisfy sd Execution & costs of this motion

27
Hamilton B. Hampton const. returns an
Execution Sps by a Justice of the peace in
favour of Wm. Heaton agt. Wm. Heaton for
twenty eight dollars, eighty cents debt and fifty
cents costs upon which he returns that he had made
search & could find no goods & chattels & dependent on
said land he had lived on a tract of land in Carter county
whereon the Wm. Heaton now lives number of acres not
known lying on little doe of Roris creek adjoining
Daniel Stand & Joseph D. Standlands near 9th 1824
It is therefore ordered by the Court that said land
be subject to the satisfaction of said debt
& that the same be sold by the sheriff
of Carter county & that an order of sale upon
or so much thing as shall be of value of
sufficient to satisfy said execution with
the costs of this motion

Mr. D. Carter }
 Mrs. W. E. Strickland } continued

Joe Wilson } Plff dismisses his suit
 " } therefore it is considered by
 the court that beff receive the
 off his costs & charges put to and about
 his defense & that Plff may be in money \$6

Joe Wilson } Plff dismisses his suit
 " } therefore it is considered by
 the court that beff receive the
 off his costs & charges put to and about his defense & that Plff
 may be in money \$6

David Wair }
 " }
 Mr. Carter } continued
 Dr. Hip }
 J. Hampton }
 J. Campbell }

J. Hampton } cont on rule & com
 " } as heretofore
 J. Most }

Saml. Stansfield }
 " }
 Paul Sharp } continued

Geo. Brown }
 H. D. Johnson } continued

John Smith }
 Ewing Heathcut } continued
 The Heathcut } Lucy, Emal, from his
 att. for 3 days as witness

H. D. Johnson for }
 E. Carter use } Referred see
 Jas. Bellmood } minutes

Mrs. H. Robertson for } Plff dismisses his
 L. Shaw use } suit & beff appears costs
 " } therefore it is considered by
 the court that beff
 receive the off
 his costs & charges put to and about his suit
 in that behalf expended & that beff may
 be in money \$6

John Smith } Rule to show cause
 Lewis Lewis } why the certiorari
 be dismissed

Ordered by the Court that the fine this day entered against
 Jonathan Hyden of fine dollars be released -

Sept 6th continued
L. E. West - }

A. M. Coertzen
B. Hathaway
Isa. Aswell & Bath } Issue plaining

M. Graham
L. Goodwin } Mar plea & Issue
Said conts

G. W. Rutledge
L. E. West - } Issue plaining

Waight & Hindley
Sam. Tipton
Isaac Tipton } Mar & Demurrer
conts

L. Goodwin
C. Munk } Mar plea &
Issue conts

Peter Parson
L. Stuart
R. Stuart } Mar & Demurrer
continued

Sam. Tipton
Sept Term } Mar plea & Issue

M. Adkins
A. M. Groat
L. Wilcox } Term to declare

A mortgage from Sept West to Sam. P. Taylor for two Oxen from in open Court by Wilkerson Gifford and admitted to record let it be registered

Exhibited and proven in open court a mortgage deed from Waight Heaton to Joseph Purdy for three hundred sixteen acres a half land proven in open court and ordered to be continued for the proof of the other witnesses Turner & Proffitt.

A deed of conveyance from Waight Heaton William Roberts & Theodosia Roberts his wife Peter Rason & Eastern his wife & Elizabeth Heaton to Samuel Haman and George Brown was acknowledged in open Court by said Waight Heaton William Roberts & Peter Rason & Elizabeth Heaton - And the said Theodosia Roberts & Eastern Rason being examined by the Court separate and apart from their husbands also acknowledged that this deed was the same freely & voluntarily without the threats persuasion & coercion of their said husbands and therefore the same is admitted to record & ordered to be ratified & approved -
- nation as to the signers & said deed -

Mac } Person arrived & turn to
J. Caspin } shed sea, not to delay

J. M. Rathbun } P. by J. M. Rathbun
Joseph B. West }
It is therefore considered by the Court that
right upon of J. M. Rathbun about his
suit in this matter is expedient & in many

an action of George Williams, Clerk & M. Carter
J. M. Rathbun it is ordered by the
Court that the said Clerk & J. M. Rathbun
the costs of a division of land made between the
sons of George Miller and of John O'Garra
Miller two of said sons and that execution
for

James Campbell Clerk found from J. M. Rathbun
attendant as a constable at this Court

A stock report of the sales of the property
of John Lipton and is returned by
James O. Lipton & George Lany administrators
tho

Ordered by the Court that William B. Carter and
Michael Campbell & John L. Williams Esq. be
appointed commissioners to settle with
William Carter & Ruben Miller adminis-
trating with the will annex of Jeremiah
Miller decd and that they make report
to our next Court

Whereas on Monday it was considered by the
Court that William Carter Esq. be allowed
for his services and sent Dallas Money paid by
him to David Row for settling the
Court house while order was granted
to be entered on that day it is therefore
now for this order by the Court that
said Carter be allowed said sum as
producing to the Trustee Mads receipt
for the same and that it be paid
out of any County Money not
otherwise appropriated

Court adjourn until Court in cause

John J. Mullen
Hampton
W. B. Carter

State of Tennessee Carter County
At a meeting of a court of pleas
and quarter sessions held for Carter
County at the Court house in Elizabethton
on the second Monday of
August in the year of our Lord 1827

Present the worshipful
James Keys, George Connerly, Wm. Peoples,
John Wilson Wm. G. Carter, Lewis Duggan, Sumner
Campbell and John Cole Esquires

Ordered by the Court as hereupon that the
order requiring the Sheriff to have the poor
persons of this County at our next Court
of pleas and that the Sheriff advertise
said poor persons will be let out to the lowest
bidder at next Court &c

Two justices present John Isaacs produced
in open Court the skins of three Wolves adjudged
by the Court unwashed from on the dead
and the said John Isaacs being sworn
upon his oath & the Bible that he killed the Wolves
that the skins came off in the County aforesaid
since the first day of January 1818 and it
appearing to the satisfaction of the Court
that the said John Isaacs killed the wolves in the
County aforesaid - It is therefore ordered
by the Court that the said John Isaacs be allowed
the sum of six dollars for killing the aforesaid
Wolves to be paid out of the State
Treasury

When there has been heretofore a long and the
worse appointment at last Court has reported to
this Court that the road from Thomas Mc
Inturff to Flannerys Mill he and is hereby con
firmed to pass through the land of William
Peoples as heretofore laid off and by us
now laid off and that we conceive that
said Peoples has now will receive no injury
or damage in laying off said road and
it is ordered by the Court that Thomas McInturff
be overseer of said Road with the hands
heretofore allotted to the said Thomas and
that the said William Peoples have until
the 15th of November next to gather in his
crop &c

When as William Safady an orphan was
heretofore bound an apprentice to William
Jones until said apprentice should attain
to the age of 21 years and when as Thomas
Barton by his attorney A Finch moved
the Court to have said apprentice liberated
from the service of the said William
motion overruled

Ordered by the Court that Julius Duggars be allowed twenty dollars for the support and maintenance of Alfred Wanda an orphan child for months -

John Wright Esquire resigned the office and appointment of Justice of the peace in the following words (to wit) To the Worshipful Court of Justices and quarter sessions for Eastern County I hereby as a Justice of the peace in your said County tender to you my resignation with a request it may be entered of record
John Wright
which is accepted by the Court and ordered to be recorded

Ordered by the Court that Daniel Hill be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Joseph Wagner and have the same bonds and hands

Ordered by the Court that Elsha Williams be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Dempsey Ritchey and have the same bonds and hands

Ordered by the Court that Davies Bennett be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of James W. Clawson and have the same bonds and hands

Ordered by the Court that Daniel Smith be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of George M. Fries and have the same bonds and hands

Ordered by the Court that the report of the jury on a piece of road leading from Fishers Old field to the Limestone Cove and be confirmed and that Daniel Quinn be appointed overseer of said road and that William Leroy Solomon Joseph Uriah Banks Moses Banks William Banks James Moore Ephraim Wooten William Baker William Garlanda Lemper Mosely Charles Ingram Osborn Hill Purkin Burchfield Nathan Burchfield and Samuel Smith be the hands to work said road

Ordered by the Court that William Storer be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of William Adams and have the same bonds and hands

The assignment of a plat and certificate of survey from John Shields Sr to John Shields Jr for one hundred acres of land acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record

the adjournment of the
A just and Certificate of Survey from John
Shields sent to John Shields Esq for one hundred
and fifty acres of land acknowledged in
open Court and admitted to record

Ordered by the court that the following
persons be appointed Jurors to November Session 1827
William Croft William Jones William Banks, Esq
Benton George Sheppard John Potter, Esq Matthew
Waggoner, Esq Joseph Vaut Daniel Ward, Peter Mills
Isaac Salmon Joseph Gentry William Carroll, Esq
William Brown, Charles Torrey, Abraham Don
Samuel H. Williams John Ellis, Robert Morris
Peter Rave, Michael Lyon Bethuel Buck
Jacob Polard, Samuel Montgomery, Joseph
Hider, and Sape Jenkins

Ordered by the Court that Abraham Smith Peter
be an Overseer of the public road in the stead of
John Whitehead and have the same lands and
bounds that Whitehead had.

Ordered by the Court that William Carter Sheriff
bring forward Rachel Heron an orphan child
to the next County Court of Pleas &c in order that
she may be bound out to some suitable person

Joseph Wilson Reuben Miller Constable return and
Joseph Wheaton Execution Spent by a Justice of the peace
in favor of Joseph Wilson against Joseph
Wheaton for the sum of twenty one Dollars eight pence and
and fifty cents costs Search made in my County mag room
now Chatter found but lived on thirty two and a half acres
of Land on the Waters of Colts Creek adjoining the
Land of Michael Smith Peter and others the twenty
sixth of July 1827 And it appearing to the satisfaction
of the Court by the Return of D. Constable that he could
find no goods nor Chatter of the Debt to levy D. execution on
It is therefore Ordered by the Court that the
Sheriff sell said Lands or so much thereof as will be
sufficient to satisfy said Execution and the costs of
this motion

Court adjourned until tomorrow 9 o'clock

Joseph Campbell

Wheaton

J. Wilson

Tuesday August 14th 1827 Court met and
=ding to adjournment present Jeremiah
Campbell James Keys Ezekiel Smith
and William B Carter, Esquires and Lawson
White Esq

State of Tennessee
Carroll County

We it remembered that on
this 14th day of August in
the Year of Our Lord One

thousand eight hundred and twenty seven William
Carter Sheriff of said County returned the States
Writs of venire facias executed which is in the
words following, to-wit: State of Tennessee Carter

County to the Sheriff of said County Greeting.

We command you to summon John M. Antiffth,
Peter Hott, Isaac Carroll, Michael Hunt, Andrew
Wilson, Jacob Smith, Zachariah Campbell
James Range, John Curtis, Thos. Gourley
Samuel Drake, Samuel Eavin, Isaac
Tipton, John Scott, David Stout, William
Buntin, Elisha Rambolt, Daniel Baker,
William Lewis, Abraham Low, Archibald Williams^{ss},
Samuel W. H. Peoples, Joel Cooper, Joseph Taylor
and Robert McLean, from whom good and lawful
men of the County aforesaid were drawn in due form
of law Grand Jurors of whom the Court appointed
Archibald Williams foreman, Andrew Wilson, Daniel
Baker, Joseph Taylor, Samuel W. H. Peoples, Elisha
Rambolt, James Range, Joel Cooper, Isaac Car-
roll, John Curtis, Abraham Low, David Stout
and Isaac Tipton who were qualified and re-
ceived their charge and withdrew to consider of their
presentments

Charles M. D. Gourley a Constable sworn to attend the
Grand Jury

Five Justices present John Wilson produced in Open Court
a Wolf scalp adjudged by the Court to be over four mo-
nths old and Jacob Smith being sworn upon his oath
saith that he killed the said Wolf in the County aforesaid
since the first day of January 1811 And it appearing
to the satisfaction of the Court, that the said Jacob
killed the said Wolf in the County aforesaid it is therefore
Ordered by the Court that John Wilson be allowed
three Dollars for killing the said Wolf to be paid
out of the State Treasury.

State

And the Defendants being charged
on the Bill of Indictment and
John Smith he for plea thereto saith he is not

guilty thereof and puts himself upon his Country
and James P. Taylor, Atty Genl. who prosecutes
on behalf of the State took the like whereupon
came a jury and the Jurors of that Jury to-wit:
William Lewis, Saml. Howard, James Stroud
Jonathan Lips, James Hughes, John Howard
Laz. Inman, Thomas Perry, Solomon Ellis
Zachariah Campbell, Saml. McQueen and
Joseph Wilson good and lawful men of the
County aforesaid chosen, elected and tried and
sworn, upon their Oaths, say they do find the
Defendant guilty in manner and form as charged
in the Bill of Indictment. It is therefore considered
by the Court that the Defendant be fined one Dollar
and pay the costs of this prosecution and to the Jury

State
179
John Riddle and Thos. J. Lewis
John Smith } prove their attendance for three days
each as witnesses in this case.

State
179
William Gifford } The Defendant comes into open
Court. And Confesses Judgment for
the costs of this prosecution. It is
therefore considered by the Court that the State recover off
the Defendant the costs of this prosecution and the Deft in
mercy &c

State
179
Arthur Sloan } This case is continued on the 4th.
of the Defendant And the Deft &
Aaron Finch his security come into Open Court And
Acknowledge themselves indebted to the State that is to
say the said Sloan in the sum of One hundred Dollars
And the s^d Aaron in the sum of fifty Dollars to be
levied of their goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements
yet to be void on Condition the said Sloan appear before
Justices of our Court of pleas &c on the second Monday of
November next, to wit; on Tuesday the second day of said
Term and answer the Charge of the State against
him and not depart the Court without leave first had
and &c.

State
179
Arthur Sloan } John Roughton prosecuting Acknowl-
edges himself Indebted to the State in
the sum of One hundred Dollars to
be levied off his goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements
yet to be void on Condition the said Roughton appear
before the Justices of our Court of pleas &c at the Court
house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of November
next, to wit; on Tuesday the second day of said Term and pro-
secute and give evidence in this prosecution.

State
179
Hegzekiah Smith } James Jones comes into Open Court
and being sworn upon his Oath saith
that he is afraid that there will be done him by the Deft
some great bodily harm &c And prays the Court that the
Def^t may be bound to keep the peace Whereupon it is
Ordered by the Court that the Def^t be bound to keep the peace
towards the good people of the State of Tennessee and
especially towards James Jones And the Deft comes
into Open Court And Elipha Smith Bail as know-
ledge themselves indebted to the State that is to say the
said Hegzekiah in the sum of five hundred Dollars
And the s^d Elipha in the sum of two hundred and fifty
Dollars to be levied off their goods and Chattels Lands
and Tenements yet to be void on Condition the s^d
Hegzekiah Smith shall well and truly keep the
peace of the State towards the good people of the State
and especially towards the said James Jones for
the term of twelve months

State
179
Hegzekiah Smith } And the Deft being charged on the
Bill of Indictment And he for plea
saith he is not guilty thereof
and puts himself upon his Country and James O. Taylor
who prosecutes on behalf of the State doth the like Whereupon
come a Jury and the Jurors of that Jury to wit; John Ham-
mond, Joseph Paxton, William Lewis, James Stroud, Jonathan
Lips, James Hughes, John Howard Lag, Jr, Furman
Solomon Ellis, Zachariah Campbell, Saml. H. Green, and
Joseph Wilson good and lawful men of the County afo^r chosen
sworn and sworn upon their Oaths say they find the
Def^t guilty in manner and form as charged in the Bill of
Indictment. It is therefore considered by the Court that the Def^t be
fined twenty five cents and that the State recover off the
Defendant the fine aforesaid and the costs of this pro-
secution and the Def^t in mercy &c

Johnston Hampton } James Campbell Constable
David R. Kinnick } issued an Execution issued by a Jus-
tice of the peace in favor of the
plaintiff against the Def^t for the sum of four Dollars &
fifty Cents Debt, and one Dollar costs, Search made in my
County, and no goods and Chattels found but levied the same
on all the right title claim and interest which the Def^t
has in and to a twenty five acre Entry which J.P. Taylor
sold to J. Hollers toward ^{Marble} Hollow also an Entry of
One hundred acres adjoining the same in Taylor's Office
also joins James Bradley May 28th 1827 said last
entry made by Def^t from which return it appearing
to the Court ~~that~~ no goods and Chattels of the Def^t
be found It is therefore Ordered by the Court that the
Sheriff sell said lands or so much thereof as will be
sufficient to satisfy said Execution and the Costs
of this motion

Johnston Hampton } James Campbell
David R. Kinnick } Constable Return
an Execution issued
by a Justice of the peace
in favor of the plaintiff against the Def^t for the
sum of fifty Eight Dollars and thirty four cents
Debt, and one Dollar costs. Search made in my
County and no goods nor Chattels found but levied
the same on all the right title claim and interest
which J.P. Taylor sold to J. Hollers toward Marble
Hollow also an Entry of One hundred acres joining
the same in Taylor's Office also joins James Bradley
the said Entry made by Def^t May 26th 1827 and it
appearing to the satisfaction of the Court by J.P. return
that there is no goods & Chattels of the Def^t It is therefore
ordered by the Court that the Sheriff sell said land or so
much thereof as will be sufficient to satisfy said Execution
and the costs of this motion

James Bradley } James Campbell Constable
David R. Kinnick } he returned an Execution
issued by a Justice of the
peace for the sum of forty nine Dollars thirty Eight
Cents Debt, and one Dollar costs in favor of the plaintiff
against the Def^t Search made in my County and
no goods and Chattels found but levied the same
on all the right title claim and interest, Def^t
has in and to twenty five Acres of Land, Entry which
J.P. Taylor sold to J. Hollers toward Marble Hollow also
One entry of One hundred acres joining the same in Taylor's
Office also joins James Bradley said Entry made by
Def^t May 28th 1827 for which return appearing to
the satisfaction of the Court that there is no goods and
Chattels of the Defendant to be found It is therefore Order
by the Court that the Sheriff sell the said lands or
so much thereof as will be sufficient to satisfy said
Execution together with the Costs of this motion

A Relinquishment from Charles N. George and Maria George
Wife of the said Charles heirs of Jacob Smith dec^d comes into
Open Court, and Acknowledged they had Rec^d of Daniel
Smith and Ezekiel Smith Executors of the said Jacob
Six hundred Dollars in full satisfaction of their share of the
Estate of the J. Jacob dec^d which Rec^d upon such Acknowledg-
ment was admitted to record Let it be Registered.

Ordered by the Court that Matthew Sells be appointed
Constable who comes into Court enters into Bond with
Elijah Hathaway and Henry Grindstaff his Sureties
in the penal sum of one thousand Dollars with condition see bond
and took ^{the} several oaths required by law for a public Officer

Mary Ross and John Smith & Wilkinson Gifford her
Schemer come into Court and enter into Bond in the
penal sum of five hundred Dollars the condition
Whereof is that, that said Mary keep harmless the
Court of pleas and quarter, depsons of Carter's
County from all charges and expenses Relation
to the maintainance of an illegitimate Child born
of the body of the said Mary

James Campbell comes into Court and resigns
the Office and appointment of Constable

Court adjourned until tomorrow 9 O'clock
J. H. Campbell
J. Wilson

Wednesday August 15th 1827

Court met according to adjournment, present the
Worshipful

Jeremiah Campbell
Johnson Hampton &
John S. Wilson Esqrs

Lawson Goodwin } This cause continued
Christopher Frick } on affidavit of Deft

Johnson Hampton } Continued on affd of Deft
Jacob Most } Rule and commission to take
deposition as heretofore five days notice

State } The atty General by leave of
John Moulton } the Court enters a Noli prosequi
Therupon the Defendant and James S. Depton his secu-
rity come into Court and appear the Court it is thereupon
Considered by the Court that the State recovers of the
Defendant and James S. Depton the costs of this
prosecution and that the Deft be in mercy &c

State } The attorney General with leave
John Moulton } of the Court enters a Noli prosequi
and the Defendant, and James
S. Depton his security appear the Court it is thereupon
Considered by the Court, that the State recovers of
the Deft and James S. Depton the cost of this
prosecution and the Deft in mercy &c

State } The attorney General
James S. Depton bail } by leave of the Court
of John Moulton } enters a Noli prosequi
and James S. Depton appears the Court. It is
thereupon Considered by the Court, that the
State recovers of the D. James S. Depton the
costs of this case and the Deft in mercy

State
Samuel I. Boord bail
of John Mountain } The attorney General with
leave of the court, enters a
Noli Prosequi and the said
Samuel Boord, assumes the costs
It is therefore Considered by the Court, that the State
recover off the said Samuel I. Boord, the costs of
this case and the Defendants in Mury & C

State
Gabriel McInturf } The Defendant being Charged
on the Bill of Indictment, pleads
guilty and submits to the Court,
and it is considered by the Court, after hearing Evidence
that, the Defendant is found twelve and a half cents
It is further Considered by the Court, that the State
Recovers of the Defendant, the fine aforesaid and
the costs of this prosecution & the Def in Mury & C

State
Michael Slimp } And the Defendant being solemnly
Called to come into Court to answer
the Charge of the State came
not but made default, therefore it is Considered
by the Court, that the State Recover against
the said Michael Slimp the sum of One hundred
Dollars the amount of his Recognizance and that
Sci Fa Issue accordingly against the said Michael
to shew cause at our next Court of pleas & Why
Execution may not issue therefor

The assignment of a plat & certificate of survey of fifty
acres of land from David Givins to William D. Jones
acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record
Let it be certified to the register of the Land office
that a Grant may issue to the said Jones

State
Eli Rason, Bail
of Michael Slimp } And the said Eli Rason, being
solemnly called to bring into Court
the body of Michael Slimp came not
for whom he was bail, came not, but made default, It
is therefore Considered by the Court, that the State Recover of
the said Eli Rason, the sum of fifty Dollars the amount
of his Recognizance and that Sci Fa Issue accordingly
against the said Eli Rason to shew cause at the next
term of our Court of pleas & Why Execution may not
Issue therefor

State
Jacob Slimp Bail of
Michael Slimp } And the said Jacob Slimp
being solemnly called to bring
into Court the body of Michael
Slimp for whom he was bail
came not, but made default

It is therefore Considered by the Court, that the State
Recovers of the said Jacob Slimp Bail as aforesaid,
the sum of fifty Dollars the amount of his Recognizance
and that Sci Fa Issue against the said Jacob to
shew cause at the next term of the Court of pleas &
Why Execution may not Issue therefor

State
John Jones } And the Defendant being solemnly
Called to come into Court and
answer the charge of the State came
not, but made default, It is therefore Considered by
the Court, that the State Recover of the Defendant
the sum of
the amount
of his Recognizance and that Sci Fa Issue against the
said Jones to shew cause at our next Court of pleas
and quarter sessions Why Execution may not Issue
therefor

State
James W. Clawson, ^{vs} Bail of John Jones

And the said James W. Clawson ^{vs} being solemnly called to bring into Court the body of John Jones ^{vs} for, he was here came not but, therein made it is therefore considered by the Court that the State recover of the J. James W. Clawson here as aforesaid the sum of seventy five Dollars the amount of his recognizance and that Sci Fa Issue against the said Clawson to show cause at the next Term of the Court of pleas & Why Execution may not issue for the same

State
James W. Clawson, ^{vs} Bail of John Jones

And the said James W. Clawson ^{vs} being solemnly called to bring into Court the body of the said John Jones as he was bound to do came not but, therein made defaults. It is therefore considered by the Court that the said James W. Clawson ^{vs} forfeits to the State the sum of seventy five Dollars — the amount of his recognizance and that Sci Fa Issue against him to show cause at the next Term of the Court of pleas & Why Execution may not issue against him for the same

Samuel Staunfield, ^{vs} In this cause come the parties

It ^{vs} Sharp And thereupon comes a Jury of good and lawful men to wit

William Lewis James W. Penfro, John Royston, Larkin Jenkins, Joseph Wilson, Peter Rason, Thos. Crow, Russell Royston, John C. Rollins, Hugh Wilson Lewis Lewis & William Bridges who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the issue joined between the parties on their Oath do say they find the Defendant has not kept and performed his

Covenants as in pleading he alleged and as per the plaintiffs damages to the sum of one hundred and eighteen Dollars seventy five Cents. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover of the Deft. the sum of one hundred and eighteen Dollars & seventy five Cents the damage as per as aforesaid by the Jury aforesaid together with the Costs about his suit in this behalf Expended and the Deft. &c

Henry Wax, ^{vs} In this cause come the parties

Joseph Cooper, ^{vs} by their attorneys and thereupon comes a Jury of good and lawful men to wit, William Lewis James W. Penfro, John Royston, Larkin Jenkins, Joseph Wilson, Peter Rason, Thos. Crow, Russell Royston, John C. Rollins, Hugh Wilson Lewis Lewis and William Bridges who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak on the Issue joined between the parties on their Oath do say they find the Defendant, has not kept and performed his Covenants as in pleading he has alleged and as per the plaintiffs damage to ninety three Dollars and twenty eight Cents It is therefore Considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover of the Defendant the sum of ninety three Dollars and twenty eight Cents the damage as per as aforesaid by the Jury aforesaid together with the Costs about his suit in this behalf expended and the Deft. &c

Jesse Cobb, ^{vs} In this cause come the parties

Joseph C. West, ^{vs} by their attorneys and thereupon comes a Jury of good and lawful men to wit, William Lewis James W. Penfro, John Royston, Larkin Jenkins, Joseph Wilson, Peter Rason, Thomas Crow, Russell Royston, John C. Rollins, Hugh Wilson Lewis Lewis & William Bridges who being elected

Selected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined between the parties on their Oath do say they find the Defendant, has paid the debt in Plaintiff's declaration mentioned except the sum of one hundred and ninety two Dollars and eighty three Cents and asept the plaintiffs damage to eight dollars and sixty seven Cents. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recovers of the Defendant the sum of one hundred and ninety two dollars & eighty three cents the balance of the plaintiffs debt and the further sum of eight dollars sixty seven Cents the damage asept as aforesaid by the Jury aforesaid together with the costs about his suit in this behalf expended and the Sept. 86

James T. Tipton } In this cause came the Plaintiff
vs } by his attorney and thereupon
Samuel Bailey } comes a Jury of good and
lawful men to wit, William Lewis James W. Rufford
John Royston Larkin Jenkins Joseph Wilson Peter Rason
Thos. Crow. Russel Royston John C. Rollins Hugh
Wilson Lewis Lewis and William Bridges who
being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak
on the Issue joined between the parties on their
Oath do say they find the Defendant has not kept
and performed his covenants as in pleading he hath al-
leged and asept the plaintiffs damage to two hundred eighty
four dollars fifteen Cents It is therefore Considered
by the Court that the plaintiff recovers of the Defendant
the sum of two hundred and eighty four dollars
and fifteen Cents the damage asept as aforesaid
by the Jury aforesaid together with his costs about
his suit in this behalf expended and the Sept.
in 86

William Grayham } Covenant
vs } In this cause came the
Lawson Goodwin } parties by their attorney
and thereupon came a Jury of good and lawful
men to wit, Gabriel M. Inturf James W. Rufford
John Royston Larkin Jenkins Joseph Wilson
Peter Rason Thomas Crow Russel Royston John
C. Rollins Hugh Wilson Lewis Lewis and William
Bridges who being elected tried and sworn the truth
to speak on the Issue joined between the parties
On their Oath do say they find that the Defendant
has not kept and performed his covenants as
in pleading he hath alleged and asept the plain-
tiffs damage to eighty three dollars and twenty cents
It is therefore considered by the Court that the plaintiff
recovers of the Defendant the sum of eighty three dollars
and twenty cents the damage asept as aforesaid by
the Jury aforesaid together with the costs about his suit
in this behalf expended & the Defendant in mercy

Samuel Tipton vs } In this cause came the Plaintiff
vs } by their attorney and thereupon
James Jones } comes a Jury of good and lawful
men to wit, Gabriel M. Inturf
James W. Rufford John Royston Larkin Jenkins Thos.
Wilson Peter Rason Thomas Crow Russel Royston
John C. Rollins Hugh Wilson Lewis Lewis and William
Bridges who being elected tried and sworn the truth
on the Issue joined between the parties on their
Oath do say they find that the defendant has not kept
and performed his covenants as in pleading he hath al-
leged and asept the plaintiffs damage to one hund
95 rec

hundred and eighty eight dollars and forty three Cents. It is therefore Considered by the Court, that the Plaintiff recover of the Defendant the sum of One hundred and eighty eight dollars and forty three Cents the damage assessed as aforesaid by the Jury aforesaid together with the costs about his suit in this behalf expended and the Defendant, &c

William O'Brien } The Plaintiff comes into
Greenberry Delashmit, } Court and dismisses his
suit, and assumes upon
himself the costs it is therefore Considered by
the Court, that the Defendant recover of the
Plaintiff the costs about his defense in this
behalf expended and the plaintiff for his
false Claimor, &c. Covenant,

Peter Rasor } In this cause came the parties
Samuel Howard & } by their attorneys and
George Worron } Thompson came a Jury of
good and lawful men to wit,
William Lewis, James W. Renfro, John Royston,
Larkin Jenkins, Joseph Wilcox, Thomas Crow, Ruppell
Royston, John C. Hollins, Hugh Wilcox, Lewis Lewis,
William Bridges, Gabriel M. Inturf, who being elected
tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined
between the parties on their Oaths do say they ~~deem~~
that, the defendants have not kept and performed
their Covenant as in pleading they have alleged and
assess the Plaintiffs damage to One hundred and
forty four dollars ~~and~~ fifty five Cents. It is therefore Considered
by the Court, that the plaintiff recover of the Defendants the
sum of one hundred and forty four dollars & fifty five Cents the
damages assessed together with the costs in this behalf expended
and the defendant, &c

John Smith } Certiorari
Lewis Lewis and } In this cause came the parties
Joseph Paxton & } by their attorneys and thereupon
James W. Clawson his } the defendant dismisses his Writ,
Securities } of Certiorari. It is therefore Considered
by the Court, that the Plaintiff recover of Lewis Lewis and
Joseph Paxton & James W. Clawson his Securities the
sum of One dollar and forty Cents the amount of the
Plaintiffs judgment below together with all the costs which
have in this behalf been expended and the debt, &c

John Smith } Certiorari
Lewis Lewis and } And now at this day
Joseph Paxton & } Come the said John Smith
James W. Clawson } by his attorneys James D.
his Securities } Taylor, and Aaron Finch
and the said Lewis Lewis by
his att. L. B. Williams who puts in his plea John
Atkin Esq. And on argument of Counsel, It is Considered
by the Court, that the Rule be Sustained and
that the plaintiff recover of Lewis Lewis debt and Joseph
Paxton & James W. Clawson his securities the sum
of one dollar and forty Cents for his debt and also
his costs and charges about his suit in this behalf
expended

Godfrey Nave & Temper L. Carriger Administrators
of Godfrey Carriger dec. Return an additional
Inventory of the personal Estate of Godfrey Carriger
dec. And thereupon ordered to be recorded.
Godfrey Nave & Temper L. Carriger administrators &c
of Godfrey Carriger dec. Return an Inventory of the
sale of the personal Estate of Godfrey Carriger dec. And
order to be recorded —

Thomas Paxton } Thomas Paxton by his atty A
 William Jones } Finch comes into Court, and
 moves the Court to take from
 the service of William Jones, William Cassidy an
 Orphan boy whom the Court formerly bound unto
 the said William Jones And an argument of
 Counsel It is considered by the Court that said
 motion of the said Paxton be overruled And It
 is also considered by the Court that the said Wil-
 am Jones recover of the said Paxton the Costs
incurred by said motion

James P. Playler } Judgment having
 Hugh McHenry administrator } been obtained by
 of Andrew McHenry dec'd } the Plff against
 and others. } the defendants as
 administrators and
 heirs of William
 David McRobb & William McRobb at the
 August — sessions 1826 of this Court for
 the sum of twenty two — dollars &
 costs & ~~execution~~ ^{having succeeded to act}
 by assembly ^{from communication granted} ~~then~~ on
 the 14th day of July — 1824 execution was
 issued on said judgment against the defendants
 and having now been returned by the sheriff
 with this indorsement "Leah made one
 = good & chattels of the dec'd, to be found in the
 hands of Hugh McHenry administrator on
 which to levy said execution," Whereupon
 on motion of James P. Playler it is ordered
 by the Court that Joseph Cooper be
 appointed guardian pendente lite for the

following persons sons minor heirs of the
 said Andrew McHenry dec'd — Lemuel Lydie
 Sellenbenger Subishaw Kippo Cha Sheets
 Andrew Sheets Pally Sheets Hugh Sheets &
 Peter Sheets Children of Mary Sheets dec'd
 for only Mary McHenry — And thereupon
 it is ordered by the Court that said heirs
 issue against the said Joseph Cooper guardian
 for Hugh McHenry Executors Hays & Nancy
 his wife formerly Nancy McHenry &
 Margaret McHenry the other heirs of Andrew
 McHenry due returnable to and not
 County of & for Leath County to show
 cause if any they can why they should
 not be an execution of his judgment
 against the lands of the dec'd which
 descended to them on the death of the
 said Andrew McHenry dec'd —

George W. Rutledge } The attach ment obtained
 Joseph C. West } by the Plff having been
 returned by the Sheriff upon
 upon "An negro ~~man~~ named Isaac & a negro
 man named Billy," and it appearing to the
 satisfaction of the Court, that said Joseph C.
 West is a citizen of another State it is or-
 dered by the Court that all further proceed-
 ings in this case be staid six months in
 which time to act of assembly &c.

A mortgage from Jacob Slump to
Michael Slump for a sum of money including the north of mill creek & the head
of the Spring Jacob Slump was made
from notes of Rensselaer and an
assignment of his interest in any recovery
which he ^{may} make in a suit in Chancery
Sham David Wagoner & William
O. Carter was acknowledged in open
court by the said Slump and
admitted to record let it be registered.

A deed of conveyance from William
Carter Sheriff of Carter County to James
P. Taylor for one hundred and thirty
acres of land lying on south side
of Watsons river between the land
of Jacob Lipton & James P. Taylor
including the place where David
Stuart lived & sold by said Carter
as the property of John Stuart was
acknowledged in open court
by said William Carter Sheriff
and admitted to record let
it be registered.

John C. Nelson
Shanker Bapendine Vincent Kelly came to the court
- and in execution issued by a justice of the
peace in favour of the plaintiff against the said
Bapendine for the sum of sixty two dollars and
twenty cents due & fifty cents costs. search made
in my county for goods & chattels on which to levy
this execution I have found therefore leave the
same on ninety acres of land lying on both sides
of little arc of Browns Creek where said Bapendine
now lives one tract of forty acres on both
sides of said creek & one other of fifty acres
on the south side of said creek also his interest
in a tract of land & large thereon number of
acres unknown known by the name of Carrigan
Nelson & Bapendine forge on Long Creek all in
Carter County and it appearing to the satisfaction
- of the court by return of said constable
that no goods & chattels can be found to levy said
execution upon it is therefore ordered by the court
that the sheriff sell said land as or so much
thereof as shall be of value sufficient to satisfy
- by ~~the~~ said execution & costs of this motion.

Exhibited & acknowledged in open court
A deed of conveyance from Joseph Beaton
to John Howard for eighty two acres of
land and admitted to record let
it be registered.

George Morton

Charles Bassendine

Vincent Kelly Constable

returned an Execution -

Issued by a Justice of the

peace in favor of Plaintiff against Defendant for
the sum of sixty three dollars eight cents debt
and fifty cents costs. Search made no personal
property found in my County then lived on ^{little Doe of} Roans Creek
Wherion said Bassendine now lives One tract of forty
acres on both sides of said Creek One tract of
fifty acres on the south side of D. Creek also D.

Bassendine's interest in a tract of and forged thereon
Numbers of Acres not known lying on stony creek
known by names of Carriger Haves and Bassen-
dine's forged Tract June 6th 1827 And it appearing
to the satisfaction of the Court that there is no personal
property found It is therefore Ordered by the Court
that the Sheriff sell said lands or so much thereof
as will be sufficient to satisfy said execution and
the Costs of this motion

John C. Helton

Charles Bassendine

Vincent Kelly Constable

returned into Court an

Execution Issued by a Justice

of the peace in favor of the Plaintiff against the
Defendant for the sum of fifty seven dollars sixty
eight cents debt and fifty cents costs 6th June 1827
Search made no goods and Chattels found then
lived on ninety Acres of Land lying on both sides
of little Doe of Roans Creek Wherion said Bassendine
now lives One tract of forty Acres on both sides of
said Creek One other tract of fifty Acres on the
south side of said Creek Also his Interest in a

in a tract of Land and forged thereon Numbers
of acres not known lying on stony Creek known by
the name of Carriger Haves and Bassendine's forged
Tracts and it appearing to the satisfaction of
the Court by return of D. Constable that there
was no goods and Chattels found It is therefore
Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff sell said
Tracts of Land or so much thereof as will be
sufficient to satisfy said Execution and also
the Costs of this motion

Hugh M. Henry

Joseph Heaton

Vincent Kelly Constable

returned to Court an Execution

Issued by a Justice of the peace

In favor of the Plaintiff against the defendant
for the sum of twenty seven Dollars Ninety one cents
debt and fifty cents costs Jan 21st 1827 Search
made no property found in my County then lived
on forty four and a quarter Acres of Land being
the Land Wherion Joseph Heaton now lives and
it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court from
said return of said Constable that there was no
goods and Chattels to be found It is therefore
Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff sell said
Tract of Land or so much thereof as will
be sufficient to satisfy said Execution and
also the Costs of this motion

Thursday 16th Aug 1827

James I. Lipton } It appearing to the Court
in } - in pursuance of the Court
John Morland } that James I. Lipton as
heir of John Morland had then
Judgments entered against him
as security of said Morland
on a note due of the Court
for the amount of twenty nine dollars
Twenty cents. Cost of said then cash.

It is the order of the Court that the said
James I. Lipton receive of the
said John Morland the said
sum of twenty nine dollars Twenty cents
the amount for which the said Lipton
is liable as security for said
Morland together with the costs
of this motion & do it in many

A deed of conveyance from Thos. H. Heaton, John
Roberts, Thos. H. Roberts, Peter Roberts, Estlin Roberts
Elizabeth Heaton & Joseph Heaton to Samuel
Howard & George Brown for three acres of land -
acknowledged in open court by Joseph Heaton
and admitted to record by the Court.

Thursday 16th Aug 1827

Samuel Bay } It appears to the Court
J. I. Lipton } - in pursuance of the Court that said
in } Bay & J. I. Lipton as the
John Morland } Security of the said Morland

seen on yesterday had judgments rendered
against them for eight dollars & ninety cents
the costs of said Bay against said Bay
as heir of said Morland - It is the order
of the Court that the said Lipton receive of the
said Bay the said sum of eight dollars & ninety cents
for which they are liable together
with the costs of this motion.

Caution against antient debt in
cases - for the bar.

State of Tennessee At a meeting of a court
Carter County 3 of pleas and quarter session
Held for Carter County at the court house
in Elizabethton on the second Monday
of November in the year of our Lord 1827

Present the worshipful
John Wilson, George Emmert,
John Richardson, William Pegler,
Sapio Cole, John Williams and
Esquiers

For reasons appearing to the court it is
therefore ordered by the court that Mr. Crook &
William Jones be released from attending
as Jurors at this session

Ordered by the court that Martha
Hutton wife of a Lieut. of the late Hutton be
appointed administrator of all and
singular the goods and chattels rights &
credits of Philip Hutton deceased,
and the said Martha Hutton come into
open court and entered into bond with
a Baron Finch her security in the sum of
Five hundred Dollars with condition
See bond

Eliza Smith appointed constable come
into open court and entered into bond in the
sum of one thousand Dollars with John Wilson
and James T. Gorton her securities & took the
sworn oath required by Law for a
constable

Ordered by the court that Elizabeth Smith be
allowed ten dollars for the support of her
Articles heretofore furnished Elizabeth being
one of the poor of this county to be taken out
of the allowance heretofore made for said
Poupin she having died at six months
after allowance

Ordered by the court that Caty Colbaugh
one of the poor be allowed twenty five dollars
for her support & maintenance from May
Session 1826 up to May Session 1827

Ordered by the court that Dianna Sizemore
be allowed fourteen Dollars & ninety two cents &
a half the balance due Elizabeth ~~Smith~~
Her mother one of the poor of this county
up to her death

Ordered by the court that John Sharouse be
allowed fifty Dollars for the support and
maintenance of one of the poor of this county for the year ending
at this court

Ordered by the court that James P. Taylor
Att. General be allowed fifty dollars for
his Office services from November
Session 1826 up to Nov. Session 1827

William Arnold produced in open court
the scalps of three wolves and proved by the
Court one over four months old and two
cubers, and the said William Arnold being
sworn upon his oath said he killed the wolf
in the county aforesaid since the first day
Jan'y 1811 and it appearing to the satisfaction
of the court that said Mrs Arnold killed
said wolf in the county aforesaid it is
therefore ordered that the sd Mrs Arnold be
allowed seven Dollars for killing s.d
Wolf to be paid out of the state treasury

Ordered by the court that all that has been one
of the poor be allowed fifty five Dollars for
his support and maintenance from
November session 1825 up to the session
1826

Ordered by the court that all that has been
one of the poor be allowed fifty five
Dollars for his support and maintenance
from the session 1826 up to the session
1827

Ordered by the court that Samuel Adams
be fined two Dollars for swearing
in presence and in contempt of court
and threatening one of the court and
be in custody of the sheriff until he find
and costs be paid

Ordered by the court that Peter Holt oversee
of the public road from Davis Ham up
to the county Line have the following hands
H.C. Mr D Holt, John Hutton, Alex Vance
Isaac Carroll, John Miller, Theophilus
Mr Carroll, Tho. Ellis, Lawrence Bennett
John Wright, Elyas Watson, Wilson
-don- and the hands on George Hearn as a game
be the hands to work on said road

Ordered by the court that George Greenway
be appointed overseer of the public road in
the room of Archibald West and that the
hands formerly under west be the hands
to work on said road under Greenway H.C.

Ordered by the court that George Lacey be
appointed overseer of the public road in the
room of Abiel C. Parker and have the
same hands & bounds that Parker had
H.C.

Ordered by the court that Isaac Emmert
be appointed overseer of the public road in
the room of Jesse West and have the same
hand & bound that west had
H.C.

Ordered by the court that Samuel Whaley
be appointed overseer of the public road in the
room of Abraham Whaley & have the same
hands and bound that Abm Whaley had
H.C.

Ordered by the court that the following persons be summoned as jurors to serve at the February sitting of the court 1828 (Viz)
William Brown Solomon Brown Thos Brown
John Hatcher Emanuel Jenkins George Clatten
Joseph Rowe Lewis Morgan Thos Johnston
Andrew Shown Wm Jones Bayles Miller
Jonathan Plance Saml Erwin
Parkin Thompson Leonard Bowers
George Jacy Abrahams Nave
Thomas Buck Nelson Madelon
Abrahams Miller Wm B Nott
William Doran Nicholas Grindstaff
Joseph Robinson Aaron Owen

Ordered by the court that the following hands be attached to the former hands of David Gwynn, to wit, Henry Gausley, Samuel Gausley, Dny. A. Hyder, Saml. Dugless, Saml. Carpenter, Isaac Miller, Dny. A. Grindstaff & Henry Simmering

Ordered by the court that the following persons be summoned as jurors to the March Term of 1828 Solomon Hendrix Jacob Wang Richard Kelly Joseph Abrian Nathaniel Bowers Campbell Brown Anna ^{Huffman} Thomas Gausley Jonathan A. Hyder Joseph W. Randolph Richard Grier Jonathan Pugh Thomas Hatcher Joseph Combs Wm Parker Robert Reave Thos. McInturf Christian Cariger John Nave Owen Edwards Saml. Oxford John Shuffield Elisha Rainbolt Jacob Vanhook Joel Dugger

Ordered by the Court that David Price and Nathay Maggoner be appointed ²² ~~successors~~ ^{of} the Road in the Rame and stead of Joseph Ashdown and Joseph Shown Resigned & have the same bounds & hands that Ashdown & Shown had

Exhibited and acknowledged in open court a power of att. from Martha Helton widow of Ralph & adm^r of Maps Hutton Decd to to John Olmstead Esq. to receive from the proper office of the united States the amount of monthly & extra pay he due and owing her intestate or whatsoever may be due her intestate & admitted to receive the

I did of course from a blacksmith shop
to have the tools for one hundred and fifty
Land given in open court by a blacksmith
a blacksmith and ordered to be
continued for the profit of one of the other
Witnesses

John Sanders vs John Stuart

Geoffrey Carriger & Christian Carriger Esqrs of John Stuart
and John Carriger & John Stuart In their causes James
Hughes was summoned to attend as a Juror and
discharge accordingly. When being first sworn stated that John
Stuart is indebted to him by Executions which amounted in
whole costs interest and principle to one hundred and sixty
Dollars or thereabouts. Under these executions his property
was sold and I bought his set of Blacksmith
tools for forty One Dollars which is to be credited unless
John Stuart should pay me my bid and then I will let
him have the tools again. To secure these debts John Stuart
gave me a note on Obrian Goddard and Obrian for twelve
hundred and fifty Dollars in Iron at one hundred and fifty
Dollars per Ton payable at thirty Days on Bear River due the
first day of January One thousand eight hundred and twenty
Eight for which note I gave him my receipt in which I acknowledge
the said note to secure the payment of the said
four judgments which I have against the said Stuart
until he pays me the debts if paid before the note is due
and if not I am to receive the Iron and hold that without
interest till he satisfies the debts then I am bound to pay over
the note or Iron to the holder of my receipt. My Executions
ran at Stuart's request and had them levied on his prop-
erty and I hold the note and Blacksmith Tools until I get

I get my money and my receipt his corn and household
furniture was sold at the same time under Plenary Execution.
My executions are levied on the balance of his property
to satisfy them to be sold next Friday. I did not direct my
Executions to run myself but Stuart wished it done &
I told him he might do as he pleased and some horse
or other they were raised and levied & He knows your
body indebted to him and who has effects in his hands
He says he is not indebted to him Stuart and that
he has no effects of his unless as before stated. This note
I have filed since last spring

Court adjourned until to morrow tell
nine o'clock

John J. Wilson
Geo. Emmert
John Richardson

November 13th 1837 Court met according to adjourn-
ment presents

John Richardson
John J. Wilson
George Emmert
J. Campbell
Esquires

William Dineen }
 Mark Reeve }
 Casper Reeve }
 Robert Reeve }
 White Reeve }
 Clayton Reeve }
 In this cause the Defendants
 come into open Court And Con-
 fess judgment for the sum of one
 hundred and fifty four Dollars &
 twenty two Cents. It is therefore
 considered by the Court that
 the plaintiff recovers of the Defendants the sum
 of one hundred and fifty four Dollars and twenty
 two cents the sum confessed as aforesaid together with
 the costs which he hath in this behalf expended and
 that the Defendants be in money & Stay Execution
 two months

John Smith Executor & William Carver Shff
 Returned An Execution
 Issued by a Justice of
 the peace in favor of the
 plaintiff against the Debt
 for the sum of seventy one

Dollars and twenty Eight Cents and a fourth of a
 Cent, Debt, and one Dollar and seventy five cents
 Costs Search made no goods and Chattels found in
 my County to levy said execution on but levied on
 one hundred acres of Land in Carter County as the
 property of Isaac William, Joseph, and Samuel
 Scott, dwelling in Carter County, on 11th Creek
 adjoining James Hughs and others the sixth day of
 November eighteen hundred and twenty seven
 W. Carver Shff, and it appearing to the satisfac-
 tion of the Court by the return of P. Shuff, that

that there is no goods and Chattels of the Defendants to be
 found It is therefore Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff
 sell said Lands or so much thereof as shall be of value
 sufficient to satisfy said Executions and Costs of this
 motion

A Power of Attorney from Casper, W. Reeve & White Reeve
 Clayton Reeve Hannah Ann Reeve and Sarah, W. Reeve
 to Benjamin Davis of the County of Burlington and State
 of New Jersey, to settle with Sarah P. Whitall Administratrix
 in of John G. Whitall deceased and with Charles Whitall
 who with the said John G. Whitall both of Gloucester County
 State of New Jersey Administrators of Sarah Reeve de-
 ceased of the Estate of Maria Whitall dec'd the said John
 G. Whitall having departed this life before a full settlement
 hath been made with the said Sarah Reeve Maria Whi-
 tall has been left his Widow Sarah P. Whitall Sole Executrix
 of his Estate and to receive from them all money goods &
 property of every description to which we or either of us may
 be entitled as heirs or distributees of the said Sarah Reeve
 our Grand mother and of the said Maria Whitall
 her daughter and to give legal and sufficient Acquittance
 and to do all acts which may be requisite or proper for
 the recovery of said money or property was proven in
 open Court by Samuel Smethman and John Gar-
 land and admitted to record

Ordered by the Court that Robert Reeve be appointed Guar-
 dian to Rebecca T. Reeve and the said Robert Reeve come
 into open Court and enter into Bonds in the penal sum
 of two thousand Dollars for the faithful performance of
 his Guardianship

Ordered by the Court that Jonathan Poland be appointed Overseer of the public road in the town of Archdale West. And the former Order be rescinded as to Greenway and the said Poland have the same bounds and bounds that said West had.

Ordered by the Court that Casper Ballabe appointed Overseer of the public Road in the town of James Beenton and have the same bounds and hands that Beenton had.

A Bill of sale from William Mapingill to Solomon G. Ward for one Negro man slave aged about fifty named Jack and one Negro Woman aged about thirty five named Joice and one male child named Dick aged about six months was acknowledged in open Court & admitted to Record Let it be Registered.

A Deed of conveyance from Peter Hunt to Benjamin Cole for seventy five acres of Land acknowledged in open Court by the maker thereof and admitted to Record Let it be Registered.

A deed of conveyance from Lepe Smith & Mary, his wife formerly Mary Carriger, Caleb B. Cox and Anna formerly Anna Carriger, and William A. Harris and Elizabeth his wife formerly Elizabeth Carriger, to Samuel Crawford for one hundred and fifty acres acknowledged in open Court by Caleb B. Cox and Anna Cox his wife being examined separately and apart from her said Husband, by the Court touching her free consent of signing sealing and delivering the same saith that she executed the same freely, voluntarily and of her own accord without fear, threat, or persuasion of her said Husband, admitted to Record on the part of the said Caleb B. Cox and Anna his wife and continued for the acknowledgment or protest of the other obligors.

Ordered by the Court that William Simerly be appointed Overseer of the public road by way of Gap Creek from the top of the dividing Ridge between Fox River Cove and Gap Creek to the end of the lane at Boyds old farm and work the hands on Michael Hyders farms on Gap Creek and Joseph Hyders farm and Hampton Hyders farm and Peple farm and John Emmon farm and Josias Overhills farm. Samuel Lucks farm John McKeehens farm Samuel McKeehens farm Elijah Elkins farm.

An Article of agreement between Godfrey Carriger dec'd and the Subscribers that Henry Woods John Taylor, Christian Carriger, Mordcair Williams David Nani, William Allen, Chisham C. Nani Robert Blenkins Caleb B. Cox John & Bowers John F. Allen, William Bishop, John Nani, Jr., Benjamin White Andrew Emmanens, William Taylor, Jeremiah Cannon, Israel Cole Sr., Levi Nani, and W. N. Hardin the for a donation of Land to build a School or meetinghouse on proven in open Court by William Allen and Caleb B. Cox, and admitted to Record Let it be Registered.

McBee & Rineheart And the Defund having been arrested on a Ca sa issued by Robert Lewis a Justice of the peace and the said Robert Lewis come into open Court, And took the insolvent debtors oath and filed the following schedule of his property to wit: McBee and Rineheart, as Robert Lewis in this case being Defendant he returns the following schedule of his property to wit: One feather bed, Bed cloth which he claims as exempt from Execution under the act of Assembly Robert Lewis

State 70. *Pease Warrant*
 John Fletcher } The Attorney General by leave of the Court
 enters a Note prosequi and the Defendant
 comes into Court and appears the costs.

It is therefore considered by the Court that the State recover
 of the Defendant the cost of this prosecution according to
 to his assumption and execution of said and the Defendant in
 mercy &c

State 71. *Pease Warrant*
 Williams Nard } The Attorney General by leave of
 the Court enters a Note prosequi and
 the Defendant comes into Court and appears the costs.
 It is therefore considered by the Court that the State
 recover of the Defendant the costs of this prosecution
 according to his assumption and the Defendant.
 in mercy &c

Isaac Shown a Juror of the Original venire is released
 from further attendance at Court.

Ordered by the Court that Michael Lyon be Juror of the
 Original panel be released from any further attendance
 at Court.

Ordered by the Court that Julius A Dugger who was ord-
 ered on yesterday into the custody of the Sheriff be discharged
 from Custody.

State 72. *Indictment Amos Gibson Prosecutors*
 John Jones } The Attorney General with leave of the Court enters
 a note prosequi and the Defendant and Jas
 W Clawson come into Court and appear the cost It is therefore
 considered by the Court that the State recover of the Defendant
 and James W. Clawson the costs of this prosecution accord-
 ing to their assumption and the Defendant in mercy &c

Grand Jury
 Samuel Montgomery foreman
 Sicut Poland John Whitehead
 Joseph Wilson John Ellis
 William Banks Samuel Montgomery
 George Sheffield John Fletcher
 William Carrol Joseph Fletcher
 Peter Nard Aaron Musgrove
 Bethuel Buck

Who were impaneled sworn and charged
 Vincent Kelly a Constable sworn to attend the Grand
 Jury.

State 73. *See fa*
 John Jones } The Attorney General with leave of the
 Court enters a Note prosequi and the
 Defendant, and James W. Clawson come
 into Court, and appear the costs It is therefore considered
 by the Court that the State recover of the Defendant, and Jas.
 W Clawson the costs of this prosecution according to their
 assumption and the Defendant in mercy &c

State 74.
 Jas. W Clawson } The Attorney General with leave of
 the Court enters a Note prosequi &
 the Defendant comes into Court and
 appears the costs It is therefore considered by the
 Court that the State recover of the Defendant
 the costs of this prosecution and the Defendant
 in mercy &c

State
vs
James W. Clawson
The attorney General with leave
of the Court, enters a Note prosequi
and then James W. Clawson J^r comes
into Court, and appears upon him of the Costs. It is there-
fore Considered by the Court, that the ~~Defendant~~ Recovers of
the said James W. Clawson J^r the Costs of said pro-
secution and the Defendant in mercy. L

State
vs
Arthur Sloan
The Defendant acknowledges himself
indebted to the State in the sum of one
hundred Dollars Aaron Finch & Alfred
W. Taylor Bail acknowledge themselves indebted to the
State in the sum of fifty Dollars each to be levied off
their goods and Chattle Lands and Tenements to the
use of the State yet void on condition the said Sloan
make his personal appearance before the Justices of our
Court of pleas &c. to be held for Carter County at the
Court-house in Elizabethton on the second Monday in
February next, to wit Tuesday second day of S^c. before them
And there to answer to a plea of the State and
stand to and abide the Judgment of the said Court
And not depart the same with leave

Ordered by the Court that Abel C. Parks be permitted
to keep an Ordinary at Elizabethton for and during
the Term of One Year on complying with the legal re-
quisites of the Law

William Gott appointed to the commission
Who the peace
Who come into open Court and took the several
oaths required by Law for a Justice of
the peace

John Smith
vs
Ewen Heatherly &
Thomas Heatherly
Killed by award at exp^{ts}
costs. It is therefore Considered
by the Court that the plaintiff &
Defendants recover of each other
their costs and charges according to the Award
and that the plaintiff and Defendants lie in mercy
to each other L

Covenant Jury Court
Waight & Finley
vs
Isaac Tipton &
James P. Tipton
Samuel W. Williams, Peter Wills
William Allen, Archibald West, Jacob
Cammeron, Peter Haatz, Lewis
Lewis, Hugh M. Henry, Samuel
Howard John Hood, Michael Hider, & Watten Blain
good and lawful men chosen elected tried and sworn
upon their oaths do find that the defendants have
not kept and performed their Covenant as in their
plea the alleged and agree the plaintiffs dam-
age to one hundred and fifty three Dollars twenty four
Cents. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the
Plaintiffs recover of the Defendants the sum of one
hundred and fifty three Dollars and twenty four
Cents by the jury aforesaid agreed and also their
Costs and charges tax this to be half expended and
the Defendants in mercy L

Case
Lawson Goodwin
vs
Christopher Fricks
Jury Court, Samuel W.
Williams Peter Wills Arch-
ibald West, William Allen Jacob Cammeron
Peter Haatz, Lewis Lewis, Hugh M. Henry, Samuel
Howard John Hood, Michael Hider, & Watten Blain
good and lawful men chosen elected tried and
sworn upon their oaths say they do find for
plaintiff

Plaintiff and assign his damages to ten Dollars
This day considered by the Court that the plain-
tiff recover of the defendant, the sum of ten Dollars
assign as aforesaid by the jury aforesaid together with
the costs which he hath about his suit in this behalf
expended. And the defendant in mercy &c

State } Continued on aff of defendant
Robert Lewis } And the defendant comes into open
Court and acknowledges himself
indebted to the state in the sum of one hundred
Dollars and Charles Lewis his Bail in the sum
of fifty Dollars to be bound of their goods and Chattels
Lands and Tenements to the use of the state
yet void on condition the Defendant make
his personal appearance at our Court of pleas &c
to be held at the Court house in Elizabethton on
the second Monday next to wit, on Tuesday
the second day of said Term and answer a
plea of the state and not depart the Court
without leave first obtained

Jacob Custers for } Covenant
William Carvers use } The Defendant comes into
Caleb Smith } Open Court and confesses
Judgment for the sum of one
hundred and ~~seventy two~~ sixty two Dollars Wherefore
it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover
against the defendant, the sum of one hundred and
sixty two Dollars by him confessed as aforesaid and
also his costs and charges in this behalf expended
And that the Defendant be in mercy &c
stay execution three months

George W Greenaway appointed to the Commission of the peace
Come into Court and took the several Oaths required by
Law for a Justice of the peace

Lawson Goodwin } Senellen Smithson summoned as
or witness on behalf the diff
Christopher Frick } being solemnly called to court
Court and give evidence on behalf Christopher Frick
came, not but made default thereon it is considered
by the Court that the S. Senellen Smithson forfeit
Agreeable to Act of Assembly And that Sci fa issue
&c

Lawson Goodwin } John Wilson and Lawson
Christopher Frick } White prove their attendance
as witnesses in this cause for
three days each
Court adjourned til tomorrow morning
Nine o'clock

Jesse Cole
John Wilson
G. Emmert
John Richardson

November 29th Wednesday 14th day of the
Month Court met according to Adjournment, present
the Worshipful

John S. Wilson
George Emmert
Jesse Cole &
John Richardson
Esquires

Adam Plimoth for
Ezekiel Smiths &
Daniel Smiths use

Hugh McHenry Adm^r
of Andrew McHenry &
Hugh McHenry in his
own right and Robert
McHenry and
Johnson Hampton

The Defendants came
into Court and con-
fess Judgment for the
sum of two hundred
and thirteen dollars

It is therefore considered
by the Court that the
Plaintiffs Recover of the
Defendants the sum of
two hundred and thirteen

Dollars the sum confessed by the defendants as afo-
resaid together with the costs which they have in this
behalf expended and the Defendants on mercy &c

State
Michael Slump
Indictment
The attorney General with leave
of the Court enters a Note prosequi
the Defendant comes into Court and Joseph Slump his
Bail by George Carter his attorney in fact comes into
Court and assumes the costs. It is therefore considered
by the Court that the State Recover of the Defendant and
Joseph Slump the costs of this prosecution and the
Defendant in mercy &c

Sei fa
State
Michael Slump
The attorney General with leave
of the Court enters a Note prosequi
the Defendant, assumes the costs It is
therefore considered by the Court, that the State Recover
of the Defendant, the costs about this prosecution expen-
ed and the Defendant, in mercy &c

State
Eli Parson
Sei Fa
The attorney General with leave
of the Court enters a Note Prosequi
and the Defendant assumes the costs It is therefore
considered by the Court, that the State Recover of the
Defendant the costs about this prosecution expen-
ed and the Defendant in Mercy &c

State
Jacob Slump
Sei fa
The Attorney General with leave
of the Court enters a Note prosequi
and the defendant assumes the cost It is therefore
considered by the Court that the State Recover of the Def-
endant the costs of this Sei fa and the defend-
in mercy &c.

Peter Parson
John Stuart &
Robert Stuart
The plaintiff by his attorney
comes into Court and dis-
misses his suit and the Defenda-
nts come into Court and assume
the costs. It is therefore considered
by the Court that the plaintiff Recover of the defend-
ants the costs which he hath about about his suit
in this behalf expended and the Defendants in
mercy &c

Johnson Hampton } Case
 Jacob Most } In this cause came the parties by their attorneys and there

Upon came a Jury to wit, Samuel Difton, Lewis Lewis, Henry Grindstaff, Samuel Howard Joseph Cooper William Emmitt Joseph Wilson Abner McClellan Hugh McHenry Greenberry Delashmit, Jas. Kerr and Benjamin Grindstaff good and lawful men chosen ~~tried~~ tried and sworn to do on their ~~conscience~~ the truth to speak upon the issues joined between the parties, thereupon the plaintiff by his attorney enters a new suit. It is therefore considered by the Court that the Defendant go hence without day and recover of the plaintiff the costs which he has about his defense in this behalf expended and the plaintiff for his false clamor &c.

In the progress of the above cause of Hampton against Most a Bill of exceptions was tendered and signed and sealed and made a part of this Record.

Gutridge Garland } Debt
 Robert and Garland } In this cause came
 Executors of Ezekiel } the plaintiffs by their
 Garland dec'd. } attorney and the Defts
 Nathan Birchfield & } being solemnly called
 Wm. Baker } to come into Court and
 defend this suit came not but made default.
 It is therefore considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover of the Defendant's One hundred and ninety four dollars and fifty cents the Debt and interest in the plaintiffs declaration mentioned together with the costs in this behalf expended.

John Smith } This is continued as an affidavit
 Lewis Lewis } of the plaintiff

Johnson Hampton } Reuben Most a witness
 Jacob Most } proves 7 days attendance
 in this cause and also ten
 hundred and eighty miles traveling.

William Atkins } By the agreement of
 Aaron McGroove & } the parties time to the
 Joseph Wilson } next court is given to
 action and plead & continued.

On motion It is Ordered by the Court that Wm. Mepick be permitted to keep an Ordinary in the Town of Elizabethton for the space of one year from this date he complying with the requisites of the Law relating thereto.

William Atkins } For Reason appearing to
 Aaron McGroove & } the satisfaction of the Court
 Joseph Wilson } It is Ordered that a Commissioner or Commissioners here to any Justice of the peace for Ashe County State of North Carolina to take the Depositions of Abner Smith and Thomas Stutter and to be read as evidence on the trial of this cause on giving ten days notice of the time and place of taking the same to the defendants.

Samuel Taylor

The heirs of Andrew McKim Da

In this case a decree
has been made
and returned to the

Count against Joseph Cooper guardian of the minor
heirs of said McKim Da and against Hugh
McKimm Charles Haynes and Nancy his wife for
-only Nancy McKim and Margaret McKim
the heirs of said McKim Da and
having now been returned made known to
Joseph Cooper and not found to be made
known unto as to the others it is ordered
by the Court that as chas is in the open
as to the last mentioned heirs returnable to
the next Court of Court -

Samuel Lipton } In this case, I do
Lipton } by Deputy Sheriff having return
an execution that nothing of the defendants could
be found in his custody of which to satisfy the
Court and that he summoned Greenbury
Blaskmit as a garnisher who being called
appeared in Court and made the following
discovery - "That Lipton does
afforded of Samuel Lipton his interest in
the Van riss for a consideration payable
in now & then his notes &c And afterwards
"the garnisher & Lewis Anderson purchased said
"Fore of Lipton and held Lipton bound for title -
"and Lipton held said Lipton bound for title -
"The garnisher & said Anderson are bound to pay
"the debt to Samuel Lipton & this debt -

"upon which judgment is set by Lipton and executed
"found in one of the debts said for his note and Anderson
"are bound to pay - The next debt due by Lipton
"to Lipton becomes due 1st day next which are
"as appraised an amount to pay, and is for two tens &
"a half of iron as inclusion - There are two other notes
"for two and a half tens and the other for three
"as inclusion due each some say afterwards - For
"which we are bound as appraised for his due
"possession of the work since 28th Feb last and
"has paid no rent but has paid some on the
"note which is returned into judgment and awarded at the
"condition as inclusion,

Said execution is paid in and judgment rendered 18th
August 1827 for McKim Da and eighty eight dollars &
forty three cents and costs nine dollars and thirty
seven and a half cents -

It is then considered by the Court that the garnisher
to Lipton is bound to pay the debt to Lipton and that he
is bound to the sheriff of this County so much as he can
as well as sufficient according to the price set upon
the writ in the recovery against Lipton as well as being
sufficient to pay and satisfy the Plaintiff's debt costs
and charges and the costs of the garnishment &
that the sheriff sell the same accordingly and that
the execution upon favoring the Plaintiff against the
said Blaskmit for the said sum of McKim Da and
- eighty eight dollars & forty three cents with the interest
and the further sum of nine dollars & thirty seven and
a half cents costs with the costs of this writ dis-
- chargeable by the said Blaskmit surrendering to the
sheriff the sum as appraised and that the judgment
= and in money -

Monday Nov 14th 1824

Continuation of the garnish writ of James Hughes
 Plaintiff James Hughes being examined further states
 " that the tools were sold as the property of John
 " Stuart as he understood - That he had execution
 " against John & Robert Stuart - and whether they
 " were sold as Roberts or not he does not know
 " or how the officer could apply the money - I
 " consider myself bound to deliver the note on the
 " issue to whoever delivers my receipt on my
 " getting my money - I look upon my receipt the
 " done as my note - He does not consider himself
 " entitled to both Stuart nor does he know of any
 " body else owning him but Oliver Gett
 " Oliver as aforesaid - Nobody got me to buy the
 " tools - I bought them of my own accord - It was
 " not my intention to deprive Stuart's creditors
 " in the purchase -

In these several cases executions having been
 issued by the Clerk of the Court of Philadelphia
 Court County returnable to the present officers
 of the County Court with the following balances
 on those Court - John Saunders as Deft Stuart

One hundred dollars duty six cents

Dollars paid Virtue

Geddy & Christian Carriage Co. vs John Stuart
 Fifty one dollars & fifty cents Dollars paid Virtue

& John Carriage vs John Stuart One hundred and
 twenty dollars & fifty four cents Dollars paid Virtue

And that he could find nothing of the defendants
 or which to levy said executions but that
 he had summoned James Hughes as a garnisher

in said cases who appeared & bount answering same
 according to law made the following declaration -
 And the bount now here appearing said examine
 -tion and heard argument thereon and fully under-
 -stand the same do certify and adjudge that the
 note held by the said Hughes on Oliver Gett & Oliver for thirteen
 hundred and fifty dollars is herein set aside and said fifty
 dollars portion payable at three for one on Van rine, due
 the first day of January 1828 be given up by the said Hughes
 to the Sheriff of Berks County and that he sell the same of
 so much money as will buy value sufficient to satisfy the
 said debt John Saunders the said sum of one hundred
 dollars duty six cents and the said Geddy & Christian Carriage Co. the said sum of fifty one dollars
 and fifty cents and the said John Stuart
 Carriage the said sum of one hundred and twenty dollars
 and fifty four cents principle & interest
 together with all costs and charges and the costs of this
 garnish writ Subject to the balance due said Hughes on
 his execution being first paid and satisfied and that
 execution upon according to -

From which said writ of the Court the said James
 Hughes pray as appeal with return of a writ of
 error to him next Circuit Court to be held at
 Elizabeth City on the third Monday of March next
 which is to be done and security accordingly -

Wednesday Nov 14th 1827—

John Saunders vs John Stuart
Jaspy & Christian Carriage Co. vs John Stuart
The Carriage vs John Stuart— For a sum
as it appears from the facts and merits of James
Hughes testimony in this cause it appears that the
firm of John Galt & Thomas are indebted to the
said John Stuart by notes & bills totaling hundred
and fifty dollars at one hundred and fifty dollars
for the payment of the firm of John Galt & Thomas
at the time of the same. The motion of the
Plaintiffs it is ordered by the Court that
a judicial attachment issue at the suit
of said John Stuart against the said firm of
John Galt & Thomas and all
shall appear and answer as garnishers &c

Ordered by the court that William People
Esq take in a List of the taxables in the
and poll in Capt. M. S. In the District
for the year 1828

John D. Williams Esquire Capt. Patton
District
George H. Greenway Esq. Capt. G. Greenway
District
George H. Greenway Esq. Capt. G. Greenway
District
John Reed & Co. Esq. Capt. Haver, District
Jeremiah Campbell Esq. Capt. Greenway, District
Lawson White Esq. Capt. G. Greenway, District
Richard Donnelly Esq. Capt. G. Greenway, District
and Cape Coll Esq. Capt. G. Greenway, District

Advised of conveyance from Charles
George Peter Hunt & Nancy Hunt to
Peter Hunt for one hundred and twenty five acres was
acknowledged in open Court by the maker thereof
and the said Nancy Hunt, wife of Peter Hunt
being examined by the Court separately and apart
from her husband touching her freedom in executing
the said deed said she executed the same
freely voluntarily of her own free choice without the
persuasion or any other undue influence of her husband
or any other was as to the said obligors admitted
to record let it be registered

John Kennedy &
 Thomas & Green
 John Kennedy &
 Thomas Emmons
 Isaac Wilson

In this cause William
 Carter Sheriff by his Deputy
 James J. Tipton having taken
 the following Executions to wit,
 Kennedy and Green against
 Henry & Johnston Kennedy
 and Emmons against said
 Johnston and Isaac Wilson
 against the said Henry & John

Henry & Johnston
 John Stuart
 Guarnishie

ston. inclosed thereon no property found of said Johnstons
 out of which to satisfy said Executions and also having sum-
 moned John Stuart, as a Garnishee who being called
 came into Court and being first duly sworn, made the
 following statement and disclosure: Sold to Henry & John-
 ston the house and lot I formerly owned in Elizabeth on
 which ^{several taxes} ~~several taxes~~ Adams now lives which he paid me for every
 Cent but I have never Executed to said Johnstons a Deed
 for said Property and the title still in me I do not
 know that I ever gave him a bond for a Title but am
 certain I never made him a Deed I do not owe Henry
 & Johnston any thing and except the aforesaid house
 and lot I have none of the Effects of said Johnstons
 in my hands nor do I know of any in the hands
 of any other person the aforesaid Executions are pre-
 sented on judgments obtained in this County Court
 against the said Henry & Johnston as follows to wit
 Kennedy & Green against Henry & Johnston for thirty nine
 Dollars forty five Cents debt five dollars ^{four cents cost} Kennedy & Emmons
 against said Johnston for sixty nine Dollars thirty
 seven & half cents ~~Dollars~~ debt ten dollars ^{and Isaac}

Wilson against said Henry & Johnston for Eighty dollars
^{Debt ten Dollars & fifty seven & half cents cost}
 It is therefore Considered by
 the Court that the plaintiffs recover of the said John
 Stuart Garnishee as aforesaid the said sums of money
 to wit Kennedy & Green the sum of forty four

Dollars fifty nine Cents and Kennedy

and Emmons the sum of seventy nine
 Dollars fifty five Cents and Isaac Wilson the sum
 of Ninety Dollars fifty seven ~~Shall~~
 together with the costs of this Garnishment, subject
 nevertheless to be satisfied by the sale of the said house
 and lot in Elizabeth and that Execution issue
 accordingly.

137

Vincent Kelly Constable proves two days attendance
 on the Grand Jury at the November Sessions of this
 Court. 1827-

John Nave for Vincent Kelly Constable
 returned to Court a Ca-
 sa Issued by a Justice
 of the peace favoring
 Sabej Murray his John Nave for against
 Security Reland Murray for the
 sum of six dollars eighteen Cents debt and one
 dollar cost together with a bond with Sabej Mu-
 rray his security to appear at the Court of pleas and
 quarter sessions to wit at the Courthouse in Elizabeth
 town on the second Monday of November 1827
 then and there to pay the aforesaid sum of money or
 surrender his property or take the benefit of the in-
 solvent debtors oath and the said Reland Murray
 failing to appear to pay the ⁵ money or surrender
 his property or take the insolvent debtors oath on mo-
 tion of the ⁵ John Nave by his atty Wm H. Blair it is
 considered by the Court that the ⁵ John Nave be

being twenty eight dollars fifty seven & half
 Cents debt and one dollar costs with twelve
 and half per cent per annum interest thereon
 together with the costs accrued on the execution
 And the Defendants in mercy &c
 George W. Rutledge
 Joseph C West

Abiel C Parks prays the Court that his mark
 may be recorded which is granted. Which
 mark is as follows toward two under heels
 one on each ear
 Court adjourned untill tomorrow
 nine o'clock

Jesse Cole
 John Richardson
 Geo Emmert

Thursday Nov 1827
 Court met according to adjournment
 Present. Geo. Emmert, John Richardson
 and Jesse Cole Esqs

The reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered by the
 Court that Charles Bapendine be Released from
 the tax on two hundred and fifty acres of land
 for the year 1823 & 1824 -

Court adjourned until Court is called

Jesse Cole
 Geo Emmert
 Richardson

State of Tennessee. In and for the County of Adams and
 County of Davidson. Quarter Session held and held for Carter
 County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second Monday
 of February in the year of our Lord 1828. And the fifty second of
 American Independence. Given the Writings

Samuel Campbell

George Emmert

John S. Wilson

William Phipps

George Buchanan

John Richardson

James King

Richard Remy

Robert Hampton

J. White

The Justice present, Rufus Cannon, produced in open
 Court the scatch of a Writ, adjudging one day months due -

James Chambers produced in Court the scatch of a Writ
 adjudging one six months due (12 to 15 days)

Eliza Wooddy produced in open Court the scatch of a Writ
 adjudging to be one day months due -

And the said Rufus Cannon, James Chambers, and
 Eliza Wooddy being sworn, upon their oaths say that they

killed the Writers on the County aforesaid since the 1st
 day of January 1821 and it appearing to the satisfaction

of the Court, that the said Rufus Cannon, James Cham-
 bers and Eliza Wooddy killed the Writers on the County

aforesaid, it is therefore ordered that the said, Rufus
 Cannon, James Chambers & Eliza Wooddy be allowed

the sum of three Dollars each, to be paid out of the
 State Treasury for killing said Writers.

Ordered by the Court that A. C. Parker and M. Smith
 be appointed commissioners to settle with the collectors

of the County aforesaid for 1828. agreeably to act of Assembly
 of 1824 -

Green Moor appointed to the commission
of the peace come into open court and took
the several oaths required by law
for a Justice of the Peace

Ordered by the court that Thomas Ell.^o
Intersp, overseer of the mill road from
David Ell.^o Intersp to David Hains, & Ell.^o
Hains the following hands to work on said
Road to wit, Isaac Everett, & Isaac
Miller and Jacob Miller

Ordered by the court that Robert Hurler be
appointed a Commissioner to settle
with the Engraver of the county approved

Ordered by the court that Lawson
White and Johnson Hampton Esquires
be appointed a committee to settle
with Hugh Ell.^o Henry Administrator
of Andrew Ell.^o Henry Decedent and report
to next court

John Richardson Esq. returned a list of
the taxable property & lots in Capt
Harris District for 1828

Ordered by the court that Tho. Ell.^o Intersp,
John Wright, Saml. Dogart, Spadell.^o,
Intersp, Vepell addore, David Hains-
catswell Brown, Ephraim Buck
George Hains, Jacob Miller &

Am. M. C. Pabb. be appointed a Survey to
view make and lay off a road from John
Wilcox, to David Hains, & the report to
next court

Ordered by the court that, Lawson Goodwin
Esq. be appointed a Survey to view make & lay off
a road from the Mill of David Smith, to L-
Rony creek at David Brummett
& report to next court

Ordered by the court Am. Obrien be appointed
overseer of the public road in the room of
Jacob Simmerly and have the same hands
and bounds that Simmerly had

Ordered by the court that Leonard
Morgan be appointed overseer of the
public road in the room of John Ingram
and that he have the same hands
and bounds that Ingram had

Ordered by the court that Joseph Howell
be appointed overseer of the public road
in the room of John Brit and have the
same hands & bounds that Brit had

Ordered by the court that John Lage
be appointed overseer of the public road
in the town of Jeremiah Whaley from
Sutler Duggen to Vanhoose - and have
the same hands & bounds

Ordered by the court that the hands
Living on Catswell Browns farm and
David Pugh's farm be attached to the
hands of Adamell. Inters hands
overseer of the public road from the
fork of the road on Catwell's at the
Lands to the county line towards
Sonwborough

Ordered by the court that C. Edwards
Hendry be appointed overseer of the public
Road from the mile post in Wm Green
Land to the road that leads from
Elizabethton to Rivers from works that
the hands Living on the farms of Saml
Lusk's farm on the all. Naba branch
Lamy & Patton's farm, Tho. Rows farm
John Hauns farm George Hauns farm
and George Williams's farm in the
Hands to work on said road

Ordered by the court that a certificate
Issue to Elizabeth Hunt for her
allowance from Feb'y Sepim 1827 up to
Feb'y Sepim 1828 for ten Dollars

Ordered by the court that

1 David Stave	14 Isaac Shaw
2 Joseph Hump	15 Abram Law
3 James Hampton	16 John Shell
4 Jacob Simmely	17 John Duggen
5 Abram Drake	18 Cassin Cable
6 Daniel Stone	19 Joseph Rump
7 Isaac Hite	20 John Hatcher
8 Jacob Hood	21 Wm Stave
9 Lazarus Chuman	22 Caleb Smith
10 Jas Clark	23 James Steel
11 John Keener	24 Joseph Vaughn
12 Spradell's Inters	25 Abram Stave
13 Wm Baker	26 Lewis Wilder

to may Sepim 1828

The assignment of a plat & certificate
of survey from David Gwinn to
William Jones for fifty acres of land
acknowledged in open court by the
said David Gwinn ~~and admitted~~ in
and admitted to record let it be certified
to the register of the Land office
Exhibited and acknowledged in open
court a deed of conveyance from
Valentine Powers to Eli Stave for
one hundred acres of land and admitted
to record let it be registered

Exhibited and acknowledged in open court a deed of conveyance from Alfred Carter to Henry Shaw for one hundred and twenty five acres of Land and admitted to record let it be Registered

Ordered by the court that a continuing tax be laid levied & collected for the year 1828

on each 100 acres of Land	12 ⁴ / ₄
on each town lot	25
on each free poll	12 ⁴ / ₄
on each slave	25
on each stud or Jack the season of one year	
on each Merchant	5-00
on each Hawker or pedlar	2-50

that an addition tax be laid levied and collected for the year 1828

on each 100 acres Land	12 ⁴ / ₄
on each town lot	25
on each free poll	12 ⁴ / ₄
on each slave	25
on each stud or Jack	25
on each Merchant	2-50
on each Hawker or pedlar	1-25

A deed of conveyance Joseph Heaton & others to Saml & Howard & George Brown for three acres of Land exhibited in open court by the said J^o Heaton and admitted to record let it be registered, acknowledged & recorded on the part of the others hereofors alleged dep^r 1824

Ordered by the court that a continuing tax be laid levied and collected for the year 1828

on each 100 acres Land	18 ⁴ / ₄
on each town lot	3 ⁴ / ₄
on each free poll	18 ⁴ / ₄
on each slave	3 ⁴ / ₄

A majority present of the Justices Present the court proceeded to the Selection of five Justices for the Holding courts for the year 1828 to wit, Wm B Carter, Green Moor, George Commest, James Rye & William Gott Esquires

Court adjourns untill to-morrow nine o'clock

Geo Commest

(Hogor)

W B Carter

William Rye
(William)

Thursday February the 12th 1828
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful
William D Carter, Green Moore,
George Emmert, James Keys and
William Gott Esquires

On motion ordered by the court that James
D Shea Esq be appointed Solicitor pro Tem

State
14 } By leave of the
Jonathan M Brown met & sent in less an
a to prosecute that the court pay the costs that
the clerk have certificates for the same

ordered by the court that Mm Doran &
Samuel C Patton be released from attend-
ing as Jurors at this session

William Carter Esq returned the Verdict
of Jurors Decided from which the following
Persons was drawn Grand Jurors and
the court appointed

George Lucy Foreman
Larkin Thompson, Solomon Croft, Mm
Jones, Josiah Roberson, Andrew Shown,
Wilson Maddux, Lewis Morgan,
Abraham Stave, Abraham Miller,
Tho. Duck, John Katcher, and Basil
Miller, impaneled, sworn & charged &
withdrawn,

Vincent Kelly constable sworn to
attend the Grand Jury

Five Justices present, Uriah Banks
proceeded in open court the death of a
Wolf adjudged by the court over six months
months old, & the said Uriah Banks
being sworn upon his oath & said that
he killed said wolf in Carter county since the
first day of January 1811, and it appearing
to the satisfaction of the court that said
Uriah Banks killed said wolf in the county
of or issued it is there ordered by the court
that said Uriah Banks be allowed three
Dollars for killing said wolf to be paid
out of the State Treasury

State } and the Defendant being charged
As then Moan's upon the bill of indictment, and
for plea thereto & said that he is not Guilty
thereof and puts himself on his country and
James P Taylor att & sent in less an
on behalf of the State do the same, where
on came a Jury of the Jurors of that County
to wit, Samuel Erwin, William Croft,
Aaron Erwin, Josiah Roe, Nicholas
Grindstaff, Manuel Jenkins, Basil
Cox, John Cook, William O'Brien,
Abraham Whaley, John Hume & Daniel
Adonell, chosen, elected, tried, & sworn upon
their oaths, say do find the Defendant
Guilty in manner & form as charged in
the bill of indictment, it is therefore ordered
by the court that said John Hume be
fined twenty five cents to pay the costs of the
prosecution to be in all day 16

David M. Hobb, plaintiff Dismiss
Samuel Lusk } his suit Defendant
Upon costs, therefore it is considered by
the court that the plaintiff recover of the Defen-
dant his costs and charges put to and about
his suit in that behalf Expended and that
the defendant may be in money \$6
14th July 1828 Rec. the Justices William

Archibald Walling } and now at
George D. Williams } this day come
George W. Carter } the parties by
their attorneys, and thereupon come a
Jury and the Jurors of that Jury to wit
Benjamin Hyden, Wm Allen, Thos. Haver,
Homerell, Lead, Nicholas Pryn, James
Heathway, Samuel Howard, David
Bowers, Samuel Drake, John Hatheway,
and George Oliver, Chosen, Elected, tried
and sworn upon their oaths, say do
find that the Defendant hath not paid the debt in
the Declaration mentioned, and by reason of the
detention thereof upon the plaintiff's Damage to
Eighteen dollars and Sixty nine cents—
Therefore it is considered by the court that
the plaintiff recover over against the Debt
of one hundred & twenty eight dollars & 69 cents
their debt upon said and Damages of said
By the Jury aforesaid in manner aforesaid
and for aforesaid aforesaid and also their
costs and charges put to and about their
suit in that behalf Expended and that
the Defendant may be in money \$6

Samuel Crawford and now at this
David " Cole } day come the
Parties aforesaid by their attorneys and there
upon come a Jury and that Jury to wit
Benjamin Hyden, William Allen, Thos.
Haver, Homerell, Lead, Nicholas Pryn—
James Heathway, Samuel Howard—
David Bowers, Samuel Drake, John
Hatheway, and George Oliver, Chosen,
Elected, tried, & sworn upon their oaths
say do find that the Defendant hath
not paid the Debt in the Declaration
mentioned and by reason of the detention
thereof upon the plaintiff's Damage to that
Seven Dollars therefore it is considered by
the court that the plaintiff recover of the
Defendant the Debt in the Declaration
mentioned, and also his Damages, costs
& charges put to and about his suit in that
behalf expended and that the Defendant
may be in money \$6

John Richardson Esq. returns a list of
the Taxable property of John in Capt
Haver District for the year 1828 and
Jesse Cole Esq. in Capt. Haver District
for the year 1828

George M. Rutledge in this case an
attachment
Joseph C. West having been
served at the suit of the Plaintiff
Against the Defendant, and come to
the hands of William Carter Sheriff
of Carter County & he having returned
said attachment to our August court
of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, of the county
Court of Carter that he had attached
one negro boy named Isaac the
property of Joseph C. West the 30th
May 1827 also one negro named
Dilly 30th May 1827 and the said
Joseph C. West having failed to reply
the the same a writ of attachment
by - all further proceedings on said
attachment were stayed by order of
said court six months, and the
Defendant now being solemnly called
came not, but made default, it is
therefore considered by the court that
the Plaintiff recover of the Defendant
five hundred and twelve dollars
the debt in the Declaration mentioned
and thirty two dollars and twenty eight
cents in interest thereon from the
due of said debt together with his costs
about his suit in this behalf expended
and that the Defendant in mercy, &c

Jose Cole Esq. returns a list of the taxable
property &c in Capt Jacksons District
for the year 1828.

State - charged plea not guilty
Robert Lewis } charged to it
Benjamin Ayler, Wm. Allen, Thos. Stave,
Abner M. Leod, & Rich. Payne, & Majah
Bramble, Samuel Howards, David Bowles,
Samuel Drake, John Hathaway, George
Bliving - & John Smith chosen electors tried
and sworn upon their oaths say defend the
Defendant guilty in manner & form,
Charged in the bill of attachment
it is therefore ordered by the court that the
Defendant be fined five Dollars and in
custody of the sheriff until said costs of
this prosecution be paid &c

A deed of conveyance from John Stave to
Christian Carrieger for one hundred and forty
five acres of land acknowledged in open court
and admitted to record & it be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Stave and
Christian Carrieger to Thomas Foster for one
hundred and fifty acres of land acknowledged
in open court and admitted to record & it
be registered

A deed of conveyance from John Stave sent to William Stover for ninety four acres of land — acknowledged in open court and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Alfred H. Carter to Solomon Ward for three hundred acres of Land acknowledged in open court and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Alfred H. Carter to John Stave for one hundred acres of land acknowledged in open court and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Alfred H. Carter to John Stave for ninety four and a half acres of land acknowledged in open court and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Christian Carrigan to John Stave for one hundred and ninety acres of land acknowledged in open court and admitted to record let it be registered

A Deed of conveyance from George Williams to Thomas Boar for one hundred and twelve and one half acres of Land lying and being in the County of Lincoln in the State of Tennessee was acknowledged in open Court by the said Geo Williams the maker thereof and admitted to record, and ordered to be certified for registration in the County where the Land lies —

A bond from Nicholas Carrigan to Gospy & C. Carrigan Executors as promisor in open court by John Stover and Thomas Foster, ^{subscribing witnesses} ~~subscribing witnesses~~ ^{in open court} ~~in open court~~ what is in the following words to wit, Know all men by these presents that we Nicholas Carrigan of Lincoln County and State of Tennessee did on the eighth day of October 1813 purchase a certain tract of land containing five hundred acres lying and being in the county and State aforesaid — of Nathaniel Taylor of Carter county which land I bought for Gospy Carrigan — ~~you sent~~ for the sum of twenty five hundred Dollars which sum was paid by the said Gospy Carrigan unto the said Nathaniel Taylor in full payment for the Land aforesaid as will appear by the deed of conveyance bearing date the 8th day of October 1813 now therefore in consideration of the payment being made by the said Gospy Carrigan ~~sent~~ now Deceased — I promise covenant and agree to convey the before described tract of land unto Gospy Carrigan and Christian Carrigan Executors of Gospy Carrigan Deceased or their assigns in as full and ample a manner as it was conveyed to me by said Nathaniel Taylor for the true and faithful performance of which I bind myself and my heirs in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 24th day of October 1813

Nicholas Carrigan Seal
John Stover
Thomas Foster

W. P. Chute
vs
John Hampton

For reasons appearing to the Court it is
ordered that as soon as possible after to any
order of the Court of the peace of Jefferson County
June 1888
and the Court of the peace of the Montgomery
County Virginia to take the testimony of Thomas
Graham in Jefferson County & both Barron of
Montgomery County Virginia the Plaintiff ten
days notice to appear and testify in Court
= before the Court. This testimony on behalf of
Defendant.

Please Enquire } Can not
 Charles Berry } to the cause came the notice by this
 Attorney and the opinion of
 Justice Samuel Davis Joseph Row Parson Perkins
 Nicholas Jendette Mr Joseph La Plante J. P. Brown
 Mr Smith Esq Wilkes Esq A Henry & Thomas Mann
 who being attached and sworn to truth to speak upon
 the facts of inquiry was sworn in the case upon the
 oath to do so that Esq La Plante & perform. his
 command and Esq P. J. Damages to ninety four
 dollars - He is therefore considered by the Court that
 the Esq recover of the Esq the damages so ascertained
 by the law and the costs of this suit and that ex-
 ecution be given -

3 The Satisfactory reasons shown to
 Wilson Maddox } want a ~~total~~ assignment in entire
 this case on the Defendant, paying the costs and
 therefore can the Defendant & William & NCH
 = tery and agreed upon them selves to pay
 = ment of the costs - It is therefore considered by
 the Court that the State recovery of the said
 Maddox & NCH tery the costs of the
 State knowing to appoint and that execution
 you -

158

James P. Taylor

Joseph Cooper junior, presentant of
Grandchildren, Charles Cooper & Co.,
Andrew Shute, Polly Shute, Hugh Shute
& Betsey Shute, children of Mary
Shute formerly Mary M. Henry, son
and Hugh M. Henry to Shute, Charles & Anne
his wife formerly Mary M. Henry and
Margaret Henry to the heirs of Andrew
M. Henry decd.

The Plaintiff denied the
August account this count
is \$180.00 received against
defendant Hugh McHenry
estate of David McHenry
deceased William
Lambert McHenry & William
Knolls for eight year
allowance in the time
costs and fees Miller
his date and costs read
execution being over

against the good and honest with a consent of the
Herring which were in the hands of the said minister
& he think return I feel he could find nothing - and people
of quality as ministers & having been found for said reasons

[illegible]

Returnable to our names in Court 1827 to show cause
why they have not yet should not have executed
the writ of the said Andrew which descended to them -
April 21st He was returned to our said Court by William
Gibbs Sheriff of said County made known to Joseph
Greene that 1827 not made known to the other dis-
tricts not found in my county 7th Nov 1827 - And
returnable to our

Thompson & child. See for year) returned to our
February Court 1828 & was returned by William
Carter - Third Magistrate - Made known to Hugh
& Henry LeDancey 1828 - also to Thomas Roberts
& for really Thos & Hester 27th Jan 1828 - Both
to him not found 1st day of February 1828 - in the
said dependants, to whom said Sir has last been
made known living cell, to come and show

2. Cause why P^g should not have execution of
the lands of the Queen in this land come not

A. M. Carter for } Plaintiff by att
 E. Hawthorne vs } Denies his suit
 Isaac M. Kabb } and Elijah Hattie
 way assumes costs therefore it is considered
 by the court that Isaac M. Kabb
 Recover against the said Elijah
 Hawthorne his costs & charges put to it
 about his suit in that behalf expended
 and the Elijah may be in money to

Vincent Kelly constable proved his
 attendance for two days at this
 session for which he is allowed agree-
 able to law

Court adjourned until tomorrow
 morning 4 o'clock

William L. G. H.
 Esq. Greenway
 Geo. Emmert

Thursday morning Court met according
 to adjournment present the worshipful
 Mr. J. J. Jones, Greenway & Geo. Emmert
 The minutes of yesterday were read &

signed this day
 a bill of sale from Nathan Webb to Henry J
 Carter for a negro woman named Hasty
 acknowledged in open court and admitted
 to record let it be registered

At Linn's Eliza Linn }
 vs }
 John R. Kabb & others }
 Lark on agreement }
 James J. Lipton }
 In this cause came James
 J. Lipton and conveyed
 a judgment for \$200
 hundred and twenty dollars

and twenty six cents - It is therefore considered
 by the court that the Plaintiff recover of the debt
 the said sum conveyed with the costs of this
 suit & be in money - Plaintiff stays
 execution the month -

Mr. Blanton } In this cause an attachment
 by }
 J. D. Johnston } being signed for the Plaintiff
 against the goods and chattels

lands and farm mints of the debt and the same
 having been levied on four hundred acres of land
 of the debt is partly levied on water of little
 or no value the land is poor & of little
 value and now the return to court and
 the said debt being called to come into court
 and repay the land attached can not
 but have defaulted - It is therefore consid-
 ered that the Plaintiff recover of the debt and
 hundred and eight dollars and thirty two cents
 the debt in the attachment mentioned with
 the further sum of seventeen dollars & twenty
 four cents interest the same making
 in the whole one hundred and twenty six dollars
 and fifty nine cents Together with the
 costs of this suit and the defendant
 in money

A. C. Parks }
 John Stott } Caumont
 This day came the Plff by
 his attorney and the Dft being solemnly call
 to defend the suit came not but made
 default. It is therefore considered by the
 Court that the Plaintiff recover of
 the Dft one hundred and sixty six dollars
 and forty five cents but because it is
 uncertain what damage Plff has
 sustained it is considered by the Court
 that the Dft pay at next Court and
 again if said damages be

Isaac Layne }
 Appra } The Dft in this cause
 Stephen Jackson was solemnly call to
 come in and defend the suit and came
 not but made default and because
 it is uncertain what damage the Plff
 has sustained it is ordered that
 a sum of one hundred and twenty
 dollars be paid at next Court
 to begin of the damages &

A. C. Parks who was appointed deputy
 entry taker of this County by A. M. Lough
 came into Court and took the oath
 prescribed by law

Reuben Miller proved his attendance
 as a constable for three days for which he is
 allowed a gratuity of two dollars

Accordingly the Court that Abiel C. Parks who
 appeared a constable for the County in
 the next two years who therefore entered
 into bond in A. M. Lough and Dallas with
 J. G. Taylor & J. M. Lough

This sum of one hundred and twenty dollars
 was paid by the Dft to the Plff and the
 Court ordered that the Dft pay at next Court
 and again if said damages be

John Smith } Vincent Kelly constable returned an
 execution issued by a Justice in
 favor of the Plff for the sum of three dollars and
 fifty cents costs of the writ search made no goods
 found in my county whereon to lay this
 execution, then laid on twenty nine acres of land
 on which the Dft now lives, whereon the Dft now lives
 on the north side of said creek with a
 mill thereon, whereon the Dft now lives
 December 5th 1837 Vincent Kelly constable
 for which return appearing to the Court it is
 thereupon ordered that the Dft shall find a sum of one
 hundred and twenty dollars or so much thereof as shall be of value sufficient to satisfy
 said execution & costs of this motion

John Parsons } Vincent Kelly constable returned an
 execution issued by a Justice in
 favor of the Plff for the sum of three dollars and
 fifty cents costs of the writ search made no goods
 found in my county whereon to lay this
 execution, then laid on twenty nine acres of land
 on which the Dft now lives, whereon the Dft now lives
 on the north side of said creek with a
 mill thereon, whereon the Dft now lives
 December 5th 1837 Vincent
 Kelly constable, for which return appearing
 to the Court it is thereupon ordered that the Dft shall find a sum of one
 hundred and twenty dollars or so much thereof as shall be of value sufficient to satisfy
 said execution & costs of this motion

Court adjourned until next term

William Stott
 George A. Greening
 Geo. Comstock

State of Tennessee - At a meeting of the Court of
 Carter County - Pleas are entered for
 Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton
 on the second Monday in May in the year
 of our Lord 1828 Present the worshipful
 George Emmet Esq. John Richardson
 John S. Williams, John W. Wilson, Gabriel Smith
 Johnson, Hamilton, William B. Carter, Julius
 Duggar, William Galt, Guin Moore, ^{and} ~~James~~
 Campbell Esqrs.

John L. King, Peter Simon & Christian
 under produced in open Court the Seals of a
 Wolf each aged by the Court over four
 months old and the said Peter & Christian
 upon their oaths say they killed
 the Wolves which the Seals came out in the
 County ^{since the production of the seals in 1811} ~~in the~~
 satisfaction of the Court that they said Peter &
 Christian killed the said Wolves in the County
 of course it is therefore ordered by the Court
 that the said Peter & Christian be allowed three
 Dollars each for killing said Wolves to be
 paid out of the State Treasury

For reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered
 that John Duggar be released from attending as
 a juror at this Session

Peter Brown & John Guthrie Surviving partners of
 Morgan Brown & Guthrie

vs.
 Mark Rives Casper W. Rives Robert Rives John
 W. Rives and Nathan Burchfield

And the defendants came into
 open Court and confessed Judgment for six
 hundred and ^{and thirty five cents} ~~seventy~~ Dollars, therefore it is
 considered by the Court that the said Peter
 Brown & Guthrie Surviving partners of Morgan
 Brown & Guthrie do come over against the
 aforesaid defendants the aforesaid sum of
 six hundred and ^{and thirty five} ~~seventy~~ Dollars thirty five
 Cents for their debt and also their costs and
 charges put to and about their debt in that
 behalf expended and that the defendants
 may be in mercy to

Stay execution six months

For reasons appearing to the Court it is
 therefore ordered by the Court that Isaac Hite
 be released from attending as a Juror at
 this Session

Hampton Hyche appointed to the Commission
 of the peace come into open Court and took
 an oath to support the Constitution of the United
 States of America and of the State of Tennessee
 also the several oaths required by law to be taken
 by Justices of the peace.

Ordered by the Court that William Simmally
be appointed overseer of the public road leading
up Cape Creek from the mouth of Bridge
Creek to the clearing ridge and that the follow-
ing hands be ordered to work said road to wit
the hands on Joseph Byrnes farm Michael Byrnes
farm John Linn on the Maguires and John
Byrnes farms

Ordered by the Court that Nathans Buefford
work on the main road from the end of his
road which he is overseer to the main road
that leads to Green Hamm and that all the
hands on the lands of Monte Rivers & sons John
Britt William Britt Farms Esters Nathans
Buefford Dr. Benjamin Mosby William Ingram
Nicholas Fry William Gentry and Labby Murray
be his hands

Ordered by the Court that Lige L. Piers be appointed
overseer of the public road from O'Brien Gott
& O'Brien forgo to the fork of the River Watanga
just below Edwards Bakers in place of William Gott
and that John Edwards be added to the hands
that work on said Road.

Ordered by the Court that Leonard Shown be
appointed overseer of the public road from Shown
Road to the fork of the road at John Waggon
Linn & have all the hands worked in the hands
by Leonard Shown down Rivers creek from
John Waggon's land.

Ordered by the Court that that part of the road
running by the forge of O'Brien Gott & O'Brien be
attended so as to run as follows after crossing at the
usual places for a below the house where Joseph
O'Brien now lives then to run between the house and
the river and so on the best way to intersect the old road

Ordered by the Court that the following hands be
attached to Samuel Drake overseer of the public road
leading from Barker's house to the head of Indian
Creek to wit the hands on John Lyons farm Samuel
Droves and George Nydoves farm

Ordered by the Court that Thomas L. Snodgrass be
appointed overseer of the public road in the room of
Richard Lyons & have the same bounds and the same
hands that Lyons had

Ordered by the Court that George Blaine
be appointed overseer of the public road leading from
Shown's house to a point situated below the
Baptist meeting house leading just between Brook
& Camargo farms to Bonas Lake on Watanga
River and work the following hands to wit the hands
on the farm formerly occupied by Henry Staud the
hands on Rankin Brooks farm and the hands on
Camargo farm.

Ordered by the Court that William Taylor be appointed
overseer of the public road from Lams Gentry to
Rosa and Gentry and that the hands living on the
lands above Gentry be the hands to open and
work said road.

Ordered by the Court that Johnson Hampton William
Jones John Ingram Elijah Smith Jacob Smith
John Spinks Jacob Smith William Smith
and John Wilson or any four of whom shall
make the survey and change in the public road leading
from the old river bridge to the Widow Smiths that
can be made advantageously to the public &
make report to next Court.

Ordered by the Court that John Hatcher Emanuel
Smith John Glover William Hoon Isaac Henson
Henry Nave on Lepters farm Ralph Hatcher & his
Kaman William H. Blasing Garland Wilson
Joseph Hyde John Humes Jonathan Taylor
John Lowman with Abraham H. Wilson Trusten
Smith Peter Smith Adam Mark Samuel C
Patterson Thomas Rowd James Gandy John
Dunlap James L. Braddy Barnabas Cape
George W. Carter and William Duggan be
jurors to the Circuit Court at September Term 1828

Ordered by the Court that John Wagner be appom-
-ted as overseer of the stage road from the fork of
the road at the mouth of his cove to the top of the
dividing Ridge between Garlands Wilsons and
Ananias Wilsons and have the headgate Jacob
Hamptons on John Wagners land Samuel Knapp
William & Thomas McElharg Garland Wilsons &
Rabbin Milnes jurors

Ordered by the Court that Edwin Heathly Arthur
Piered Moore Estep Nathaniel Taylor Nicholas Parris
John Rowd Isaac Dunlap Daniel Stout Ananias
Shoven Enoch Duncan Nathaniel Sayles Samuel
Gandy David Moody Jacob Wagner Benjamin
Wilson Jacob Smith Hazebrake Smith Lewis Braddy
Joseph Wagner Valentine Vandump William Brantons
James Brantons John Rowd Abram McLean Robert Morris
Niles Huffman James C. Henderson & John Hathaway
be jurors to August Term 1828

Ordered by the Court that in future in all elections
the Sheriff shall open and seal the polls at election
at 10 o'clock and no vote shall be received after
agreed to at 10 o'clock in such case made
and provided.

Ordered by the Court that Jonathan Rife be appom-
-ted as overseer of the public road leading from
Archbalds Millers to the Gandy bridge near John
Liptons and that the hands on John Dunlaps &
Anson Kings farms John L. Williams Shivers
James Davis James Whinn & Henry Livers Edmonds
William Adams Eliza Williams Eliza be the hands
to work on said road.

Ordered by the Court that Thomas & Louis Moore
Banks William Gorton Rich Banks Ephraim
Wilson William Baker Samuel McKinnay Nathan
Burchfield & by Murray be appointed a Jury to
view and report on the road from
the state line on the top of the iron mountain
intersecting the road laid off by a Jury in N. Carolina
by the nearest practicable route to the fork of the road
near William Bakers in the Amstons Cove
and report to next Court.

the Court that Johnson Hampton Williams
Elijah Smith Jacob Smith
John Wilton William Smith
or any five of whom shall
change the public road leading
from above to the Widow Smith that
advantageously to the public &
to next Court.

the Court that John Hatcher Emanuel
William Hoon Isaac Lipton
John Hatcher Belp Hatcher John
H. Blaine Garland Wilson
John Hoon Jonathan Taylor
Alexander M. Wilson Christian
Hoon Adam Mast Samuel C
Rowd Jan's Gentry John
Brady Bernabey Coker
and William Duggan be
next Court at September term 1828

the Court that John Wagner be appointed
the single road from the fork of
mouth of his Creek to the top of the
between Garland Wilson and
John Wagner and Samuel Lupton
as well as Garland Wilson &
James

Ordered by the Court that Edwin Heathly Arthur
Pined Moss Esq. Nathaniel Taylor Nicholas Poir
John Rowd Isaac Dunlap Daniel Stout Ananias
Shoun Enoch Duncan Nathaniel Taylor Samuel
County David Moody Jacob Wagner Benjamin
Wilson Jacob Smith Hizebark Smith James Broadly
John Wagner Valentine Vandump Wilford Denton
James Bunker John Hoon John M. Hoon Robert Morris
Niles Hufferman James Lipton & John Hatcher
be sworn to August 21st 1828

Ordered by the Court that in future in all stations
the Sheriff shall open a new line of stations
at Shoune & Hoon and at Hoon Hampton
agreement of assembly in such case made
and provided.

Ordered by the Court that Jonathan Pugh be app-
ointed a surveyor of the public road leading from
Arch to a place in the County of Hoon John
Lipton and that the names of John Dunlap &
Hoon be a surveyor John & William Hoon
James be a surveyor where E. Hoon lives Edmund
William Johnson Esq. William Esq. be the survey-
to work on said road.

Ordered by the Court that Thomas & Louis Moss
Barth William Garland Michael Banks Esq.
Wilson William Baker Samuel McKinney Nathan
Burckholder Esq. Murray be appointed a line to
view ~~made~~ and ~~not~~ make a road from
the State line on the top of the iron mountain
intersecting the road laid off by a line in N. Carolina
by the nearest practicable route to the fork of the road
near William Baker in the limestone Cove
and report to next Court.

Ordered by the Court that Andrew Arrindell
be appointed overseer to open a road of the second
class from the Stage Road at Andrew Wilsons
on Little Doe to intersect the Land Road at the
dividing ^{near} between Thomas Johnsons & the Wilsons
Dorcas and have all the hands in the said bounds
between the two old roads not attached to the main
Stage Road and all the hands north of where the
new road is to run until the said road is
opened

Ordered by the Court that Samuel Gentry be
appointed overseer ^{of the public road} in the town of Nathaniel
Edging and have the same hands and bounds
that Edging have

Ordered by the Court that he be named be appointed
overseer of the Stage Road from William Johnsons land
to the top of the divide ridge between Andrew
Wilson & Garland Wilsons who have the hands
worked by Stephen Jackson west of the said ridge.

Ordered by the Court that the report of a jury this day
made from view of a bar in passage will be accepted
and that John Wright Samuel Bogart Thomas
McIntosh Ephraim Buckle George Harris and
William McRabb be a jury of view to examine
all the roads from Wilcox to the Mill and
select such part to the Mill as will suit best
taking into view the public and individual good
and so as not to subject the County to damage for
going through closed land

Stephen Elms appointed constable come into open
Court and took the Oath as the required by law
for a constable and entered into bond with John
Wilcox Ephraim Buckle and William McRabb
his security in the penal sum of one thousand
dollars with condition as before

On motion to allow being bigger twenty dollars
for the support and maintenance of an orphan
Child called Alfred Ward for the last six months
that being the last half year and that he is entitled to
John Cole & William G. & John Richardson
John & William & G. Moore & James
Leah & Emmet & John & James Hampton by our
Court It is therefore ordered that the said being be
allowed twenty dollars for the support and
maintenance of said orphan child.

On motion for an allowance of one hundred
dollars to Henry Smith for the maintenance of
Mary Smith and of the Poor for two years and
from the up to this day John & Moore & James
Leah & Emmet & John & James Hampton
John & William & H. Hyatt It is therefore ordered
that the said being be allowed the sum of one
hundred dollars for the support and maintenance
of the said Mary for the time aforesaid.

On motion to allow William Barker fifty dollars for his
expenses as such for the year 1828 John & Moore & James
Richardson & G. Moore & John & James Hampton
by Court of John & William It is therefore ordered
by the Court that William Barker shd be allowed fifty
dollars for his expenses as such from May 1st
1827 up to May 1st 1828

by the Court that Andrew Wilson should
consent to open a road of the second
the stage Road at Andrew Wilson
to intersect the Linn Road at the
town Thomas Johnson & the Wilson
have all the hands in the said bounds
old roads not attached to the main
and all the hands north of which the
to run until the said road is

by the Court that Samuel Gentry be
of the public road
in the town of Nathaniel
have the said hands and bounds
therein

the Court that John Brown be appointed
a road from William Shavers land
to the ridge between Andrew
Wilson's land all the hands
plus Jackson's west of the said ridge.

the Court that the ^{of view} part of a day this day
Wileox & Davis be appointed to be apportioned
the Wright Samuel Bogart Thomas &
an Alcocky Davis Haines Colwell
and Buck. For the Harris and
Babb to a day of view to examine
from Wilcox to Harris Mill and
pass to S. Mill as well as to visit
the public and in order to good
to subject the County to damages for
closed Road

Stephen Wilson appointed constable come into open
Court and took the oaths as the required by law
for a constable and entered into bond with John
Wileox Ephraim Buck and William McComb
his security in the sum of one thousand and
dollars with condition as before

On motion to allow being begun twenty dollars
for the support and maintenance of an orphan
child calling Alfred Ward for the last six months
that being the last allowance that he is entitled to
for both a William Gentry John Richardson
John & William & a Moore & a Hampton
and a Gentry & Wilson & a Hampton & a
Hampton It is therefore ordered that the said child be
allowed twenty dollars for the support and
maintenance of said orphan child.

On motion for an allowance of one hundred and
dollars to Henry Smith for the maintenance of
Mary Smith and of the Poor for two years & nine
months this up to the 1st day of March 1828
John & Gentry & a Gentry & Richardson & Wilson
& a Will & a H. & a H. It is therefore ordered
that the said Henry be allowed the sum of one
hundred and dollars for the support and maintenance
of the said Mary for the time aforesaid.

On motion to allow William Barker fifty dollars for his
expenses incurred for the year 1828 John & a Gentry & a
Richardson & a Willard & a Willard & a H. & a Hampton & a Gentry
& a Willard & a Willard & a Willard & a Willard & a Willard
It is therefore ordered
that the Court that William Barker shall be allowed fifty
dollars for his expenses incurred from May 1st
1827 up to May 1st 1828

On motion to allow George Williams clerk fifty dollars
for his expences, services for the Year 1828
I Judge for I Cook I L Williams I Richardson I Moor
I Wilson I Hyam W Scott I Emmitt I Hampton
It is therefore ordered that the S^r George Williams
be allowed the sum of Fifty Dollars for his
expences services from May Session 1827 up to
May Session 1828

On motion to allow George Williams clerk fifteen
dollars for making out the tax list for the year 1828
I Judge W Scott I Suggan I Campbell I Cook I Emmitt
I Moor I Wilson I Hyam and I Hampton It is
therefore ordered that the S^r George Williams be allowed
the sum of fifteen dollars for making out the tax list
for the year 1828

State vs. In this case by leave of the Court the
Attorney General being a Nolleprosequere
on the defendants paying costs and thereupon came
Somers appeared in open Court and agreed to be the
said Attorney General's security for the costs. It is therefore con-
sidered by the Court that the State recover of the said
Attorney General and Somers the costs of this pro-
secution as well in this Court as before the Justices of
the Peace and that the defendants be in money &c

A decree of conveyance from John Blaines Amherst
Blaines Bennington Bennington and William Blaines to
William R Blaine for one hundred acres of land
proven in open Court by George W Scott and
James Lovelace two subscribing witnesses thereto
and admitted to record but it be registered.

State vs. In this case by leave of the Court the Attorney
General being a Nolleprosequere and thereupon
Adams agreed to be security for the costs. It is therefore
considered by the Court that the State recover of the
said Adams and thereupon Adams the costs of this
prosecution as well in this Court as before the Justices
of the Peace and that the defendants be in money &c

State vs. And the defendant being charged upon
Benjamin Cook the bill of indictment and he for plea
thinks so that he is guilty thereof thereupon it is
considered by the Court that the defendant be fined
six and one fourth cents and that the State recover
against the defendant the fine and costs of this prosecution
and that the defendant be in money &c

A decree of conveyance from Joseph Wilson and
Anne Wilson his wife to Thomas Duggan for
thirty four acres of land proven in open Court
by Michael Pined one of the subscribing witnesses
thereto and continued for the probate of the
other witness Benjamin Bennington

A decree of conveyance from David Garland to
Nathaniel Bennington for sixty acres of land
acknowledged in open Court by the said David
Garland the maker thereof and admitted to record
but it be registered --

The assignment of a Plat and certificate of
survey from William Asher to John Baker
for fifty acres of land proven in open Court by
John Duggan and the subscribing witnesses thereto.

to allow George Williams clerk fifty dollars
as expenses for the Year 1828
I L Williams & Richardson & Moore
and W Scott & Emmert & I Hampton
ordered that the S^r George Williams
the sum of Fifty Dollars for his
services from May Session 1827 up to
1828

to allow George Williams clerk fifteen
making out the tax list for the year 1829
Duggan & Campbell & John & Emmert
and W Scott and I Hampton It is
ordered that the S^r George Williams be allowed
the sum of fifteen Dollars for making out the tax list
1829

In this case by leave of the Court the
Attorney General enters a Nolle prosequi
counts paying costs and then upon demand
in open Court and agreed to be the
surety for the costs It is therefore con-
sidered that the State recover of the said
defendant same the costs of this pro-
ceeding in this Court as before the Justice of
the Peace and that the defendant be in money to

conveyance from John & Maria Amherst
to Benjamin and William & Benjamin to
Benjamin for one hundred Acres of land
situated in the County of York and
bounded by George W Scott and
the said Benjamin and Benjamin
the sum of fifty Acres of land
situated in the County of York
to be recorded but it be registered

State In this case by leave of the Court the Attorney
General enters a Nolle prosequi and
James Adams agrees to be surety for the costs It is therefore
considered by the Court that the State recover of the
said James and upon Adams the costs of this
proceeding as well in this Court as before the Justice
of the Peace and that the defendant be in money to

State And the defendant being charged upon
Benjamin & John the bill of Indictment and he for plea
thinks that he is guilty thereof therefore it is
considered by the Court that the defendant be fined
six and four the cents and that the State recover
against the defendant the fine and costs of this proceeding
and that the defendant be in money to

A deed of conveyance from Joseph Wilson and
Anna Wilson his wife to Thomas Duggan for
thirty four acres of land proved in open Court
by Michael Pierce one of the subscribing witnesses
there to continued for the probate of the
other witnesses Benjamin & Benjamin

A deed of conveyance from David Garland to
Nathan Bushfield for sixty acres of land
acknowledged in open Court by the said David
Garland the maker thereof and admitted to record
let it be registered

The agreement of a Plat and certificate of
survey from William Asher to John Baker
for fifty acres of land proved in open Court by
John Duggan and the subscribing witnesses there to

A deed of conveyance from John Ash to William Duggan for eighty acres of land proved in open court by John Duggan and John Duggan Junior two of the subscribing witnesses thence and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Jacob Cable Adam Mote George Cable John Cable Benjamin Cable Joseph Cable Sarah Boman Peter Cable Sammel Cable John Sons Sammel Cable and Eliza Cable to Casper Cable for fifty acres of land proved in open court by John Duggan and William Duggan two of the subscribing witnesses thence and admitted to record let it be registered

A deed of conveyance from Charles George Peter Hunt Nancy Hunt Clark B. Caywood Eliza George Daniel Odell and Francis Odell to John Cole for one hundred acres of land acknowledged in open court by Clark B. Caywood Eliza George Daniel Odell and Francis Odell his wife and the said Eliza George and Francis Odell wife of Daniel Odell being examined by the court separately and apart from their said husbands with that they execute the same freely and voluntarily and of their own accord without persuasion fear or threats and admitted to record let it be registered

Booked Smith Trustee made the following reports to wit: A report to the County Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions agreeable to an act of assembly & 46 to show the state of the state of the public money for the preceding year 1827 money received by me Ezekiel Smith Trustee for Carter County as follows to wit of the Sheriff William Carter in money 215 dollars in claims indorsed to the sheriff from No 83 to No 82 - \$116.18 36.69

in do do from No 82 to No 103 which claim is filed to his credit in the settlement of his accounts R. O. George Williams clerk in cash 49.11 911.98

Money disbursed from the Trusting office of Carter County and to who paid as follows to wit to Matthias Hunt one of the poor \$55.00 to A. C. Parks for County Survey 59.25 to J. W. Williams do do 5.00 to David Wainwright Constable claim 9.00 to James Campbell do do 8.00 to C. O. Conly do 3.00 to George Williams for his fees 358.62 \$499.98

I do certify that the above is correct according to the accounts filed in my office & 46 this 12th day of May 1828 Ezekiel Smith Trustee for Carter County

Court adjourned until to morrow morning
nine o'clock
Geo. Emmert
William G. G. G.
Moore
Jesse Cole

Tuesday May 13th 1828

Court met according to adjournment Present
the worshipful George Emmert

Sam Morris and
William G. G. G.

John and Alexander Riddle William B. Barker is

William B. Barker his proper person come
into open Court and confessed Judgment for four
hundred twenty seven dollars & fifty five cents

Therefore it is considered by the Court that the
Plaintiff recover over against the defendant the
aforesaid sum of four hundred and twenty seven
dollars fifty five cents and also the costs and
charges just to and about the ^{suit} ~~defendant~~ in that
he has expended and that the defendant may
be in mercy &c

Isaac Taylor assigned Stephen Jackson in his proper
person come into open Court and
confessed Judgment for twenty dollars forty cents

Therefore it is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff
recover over against the defendant the aforesaid sum of twenty
dollars forty cents and also his costs and charges just to
and about his suit in that he has expended and
that the defendant may be in mercy &c

For reasons appearing to the Court it is therefore
ordered by the Court that John Thorne be released
from serving as a surety at his expense

John C. Taylor Plaintiff by his attorney desiring
Richard A. Arnold his agent and the defendant
appearing costs therefore it is considered by the Court

that the Plaintiff recover over against the defendant
his costs and charges just to and about his ^{suit} ~~defendant~~
in that he has expended and that the defendant
be in mercy &c

William Barker Esq. Sheriff returned the writ
said executed from which the following
good and lawful men were drawn in due
form of law to wit, and the Court appointed
Nathaniel Smith foreman

Joseph Dimp
David Ward
Lewis Willy
William Ward
Daniel Storer
Daniel Keel

Christopher McIntosh
Samuel Drake
Abraham Ward
John Fletcher
Jacob Thompson
Abraham Lowe

Impaneled sworn charged and with drawn
to answer at their presentments.

Then at Thely Constable sworn to attend
the Court and bring

William Davis appointed a Constable
and entered into bond with Abraham Sigmon
Joseph Dimp and David Ward his securities
in the sum of one thousand dollars with
conditions as before - And the D. William
appeared before W. B. Barker Esq. and took the
oath as required by law to be taken
by a constable -

State
13
Joseph Ruffo } And the defendant being charged
up on the bill of indictment and
he for per se thinks that he is guilty thereof
therefore it is considered by the court that the
defendant be fined six and one fourth cents and that
the State recover over against the defendant the
costs and charges put to and a bond that he shall
expended and that the defendant be in money to

James Estep } For reasons appearing to the court
on motion of the plaintiff by his
Attorney a rule and commission to take the
depositions of George Wilson & Nancy Wilson
Brent & Brener and Isaac Quinn John County
North Carolina twenty days, to the defendant
whereupon the process aforesaid was continued

John Orendolph } In this cause a rule is allowed
Moses Hoffmann } to show cause why the cause
should be set aside. I am therefore by leave of the court
on argument of counsel the rule is made
absolute therefore it is considered by the court
that the defendant go hence without delay and
that the defendant recover of the Plaintiff his
costs and charges put to and about his defense
in that behalf expended and that the said
defendant be in money to

Isiah Clawson } the defendant being arrested
George Oliver } on a sea-sen issued by a writ
of the peace and the defendant came into
open court and took the insolvent debtors
oath and in the case

Rubens H. Hanson; a case having been issued
George Oliver } by a writ of the peace
and the defendant being arrested thereon and
having taken the insolvent debtors oath
in each case and returned the following schedule
to wit; one half of one barrel and put one bushel and
table Peter Lewis owns me twenty four iron
Lance Lewis owns me ten pounds iron Plate
with one hundred pounds of Charles Lovelace
fifty cents the above is all the estate & debts
owing & due to me to May 1st 1828

George Y. Oliver
his clerk

Which property and debts assigned by the Plaintiff
to the Plaintiff showing for the benefit of
the Plaintiff Isiah Clawson & Rubens H. Hanson
therefore it is considered by the court that the
said George be discharged from the
custody of the ship &c

John Macabine } Referred to the arbitration of
Matthew Sells } William Lewis Laert Simons
Benjamin Hyatt and John Shilas and if they
cannot agree they to choose a fifth man
and their awards to be the judgment of the court
returnable to next court

Isaac Wilson
Isaac Shimp }
Barley & P. Bruffett
Isaac Shimp &
the State
Isaac Shimp

John Canaan } the defendant in his proper
vs } person comes into open court
and confesses Indebted for sixty eight dollars
and all legal costs
Therefore it is considered by the Court that
the said John Receive of the D^r. William the
afforaid sum of sixty eight dollars ~~dollars~~
and his costs and charges of suit in that behalf
expended and that the defendant in mercy to
stay execution under a half months

[illegible]

Wm A Davis assigned Robert Stuart Sumner as a
John Stuart } Garnish and Sumner upon
his oath depose that he does not own John
Stuart any thing and his name & his property is
his hands I bought the shills of John Stuart and
paid him for them one hundred dollars, in debt
I paid him the shills were sold at execution
sale and bought by James Ruffin & by him sold
to David Fitzpatrick and by David to my father - the
Ruffins owe my father the amount I do not know
my father has a note on James Ruffin for
seventy five dollars and my father lost it and it
is found now in William Carter Ruffin hands

James Ruffin being summoned as a Garnish
in the case of Davis assigned vs John Stuart
deponeth I do not own him a cent I bought a
Negro Girl named Hannah of John Stuart for
one hundred and fifty dollars I executed my own
bill for seventy five dollars to Stuart. I was to pay
him by five dollars to James Ruffin I gave my
note to John Stuart to pay the debt to Ruffin
say \$75 - I gave my note for seventy five dollars
I received five tons of wood I bought of John Stuart
I agreed to sell three Indignants against John Stuart
on favor of John Sanders one other favoring
John Gungor and one other favoring Christian
Gungor those three amounts to two hundred and
eighty seven dollars or upwards the art owed me
one hundred and sixty in Indignants Stuart gave
me an obligation on O'Brien & Gott for \$1250
he gave on that note I have received five tons of wood
at one hundred and fifty dollars per ton I bought
the whole note it is as I please whether I pay or
other end or not I told Stuart if you be proper

to risk me in this way I would if I had good luck
to sell the wood give you what I see proper when
I come back I would not bind myself to pay
anything more if there is any thing over and
above my advances and expenses on the sale of the
Iron I will pay him if I please - John Stuart the
ball and I want nothing of Stuart but my money
and expenses Sarah Garnish further stated
that it was my intention when I bought the note
to pay John Stuart whatever the Iron sold
for over and above my advances trouble and
expenses when I returned after the sale and it
was my intention to do so in addition to
the sum before stated I have assigned twenty
dollars I am responsible for that sum which I
have paid and agreed to pay for Stuart that
expenses on the Indignants I had against
Stuart were signed and lived by one Hester
a constable on the property of John Stuart
John Stuart told me he wanted the executions and
I told him the note I had on Gott & O'Brien
he might run if he pleased the executions
were signed and lived on his property the executions
were signed and lived on two bills of Blackman
tools and were sold and I bought the tools
at \$40.40 I never got possession of the tools Stuart
has sold the tools since and sold to Michael Hyden
for one thousand two hundred pounds in on the
other lot and good dozen the river in Capt.
Lons Boat in which Robt Stuart went I have given
John Stuart an out my contract binds me to do it
at the time I bought the tools I had Gott & O'Brien
note in possession the note Mortgage to hand
my Indignants after the sale of the tools by

Heathley Street acknowledged the honesty of my
debts and sold me the O'Brien note for the
satisfaction of my debts and the other advances
before mentioned and after I had made an
assignment in my former Garnishment to Sanders
mentioned in the Garnishment.

James W. Rogers summoned as a garnishee
and sworn upon his oath in the before mentioned
suit deponeth I promised to pay the ~~fourth~~ part
of the interest at six per cent on the bond in
Chancery of Alfred M. Carter against John Street
for two years ^{for the} part of part of the land I lived on
which was about \$1300 I cannot tell whether I
have paid it till Street and my sister Street has
had me for it before Judge Emmett but whether
there is a judgment or not before Emmett I
cannot tell I bought a couple of stalls
two still held on our Hughes Leafe I left them
in the still house I have sold them to David Street
I understood Robert Street took the bills off but
where to I do not know I bought three head of
horses sold under Hughes executions for one
dollar and twenty five cents two of the horses
are at Street's I executed my note to the officer
for and not paid yet I got possession of thirty
one dollars of a boy that was bringing it to
Street and it was Street's money John Street
got of me fifty dollars the balance I have
accounted with him for in a settlement I had
John and Robert Street and an ~~other~~ Indigent
against Street for upwards of thirty dollars
William Mepher had \$200. in specie of

Street, I gave him Mepher and got sixty or
sixty one dollars on this Indigent and one of
my father for the balance Street and his long
property was lived on and I bought some
clothes of Reed and father bought his John
Street's household furniture his executions were
lived on the property four of Hughes's my father
and mine my father held a note on John
Street which I took for my father my father
did not tell me to take the note I executed
the note in Street's name it is all nothing
the property was all in Street's hands and he has
disposed of it or it came out then I gave fifteen
dollars to William Mepher for a judgment on
John Street Street had paid all the judgment
but fifteen dollars the judgment was about
thirty five dollars I got all the money for the
whole judgment the judgment my father got
against Street was without consideration ~~of~~
the judgment against John and Robert Street
in my name I obtained for payment of thirty
dollars was without consideration as to John
Street I settled with Robert Street for it and
in Robert I gave his name as security for
his father to it his father's name got there
without his knowledge but I executed my
note to Robert Street & John Street or Robert
alone for the bond amount or then a bond
which was the consideration for the note I
got on then I have got back since from
Robert Street said note without paying any

thing for it John Street and in settling with
for this Smith Debt and the money I got of the
Bing and creates a note with the amount of
\$125 which note I held for two hours I sold
him which last note was given on a bona
fide sale I never took any of the property of
Bancroft nor are the other executions in nor
my father I believe that is in our mind and
my father's execution

Court adjourned until to morrow morning
nine o'clock

Geo Emmett

Jesse Cole

William Gott

Wednesday May 14th 1898

Court met according to adjournment.
Present the Worshipful

George Emmett
William Gott
Jesse Cole
John Richardson

Esqrs

State } In this case with leave of the
Radford City } Court the Attorney General
enters a Noli prosequi and the defendant
applies for a writ of Habeas Corpus. It is considered by the
Court that the State recovers of the said Radford
the costs and charges of this prosecution
and that the defendant may be in mercy &c

State } In this case with leave of the Attorney
Radford City } General Court the Attorney General
enters a Noli prosequi on the defendants
apprising and costs thereof it is considered by
the Court that the State recovers of the defendant
the costs and charges of this prosecution
and that the defendant may be in mercy &c

P. leave for G. W. Phillips, De murrin and
B. Michael Mapingills us, in argument of counsel

John Street } and all and singular
the promises here and fully in and to do it is
considered by the Court that the same be sustained as
to the first Plea and overruled as to the second and that
the defendant have leave to plead to said

*Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring
to me on the next day or before the children a son
and daughter of Nancy Morris ^{to wit} ^{the said} ^{children} that said
children may be provided for as the law directs*

State vs. And the defendant bring
William R. Bliss vs. charged upon the bill of
Indictment and trusts with that he is guilty thereof
Therefore it is considered by the court that
the defendant be fined ~~50~~ ^{fifty cents} and that
the State recover of the aforesaid William R.
the aforesaid sum of ~~50~~ ^{fifty cents} and the costs
and charges of this prosecution and that the
defendant be in May 46

John Smith } In this case a rule is allowed to show
Lewis } caused why the land is given by
the John should be granted and on argument of
and for a reason appearing to the Court.
concluded the rule is made absolute. It is therefore
considered by the Court that the said Lewis Lewis
go home without delay and that the said Lewis
Recover of the said John his costs and charges
past and about his defence in that behalf
expended and that the said John may be in mesne &c

A deed of conveyance from Jacob Lind to Abraham Lind for 200th acres of land proven in open court by A. W. Layport and Joseph Ogden two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted record at St. Louis, Mo.

And a p. conveyed from Leob Lons to Abraham
Lons for one hundred acres of land more is oped
Court by A. W. Taylor and Joseph Cooper two of
the subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record
at A. W. registered 190

State
13
And the defendant being charged
upon the bill of indictment and
for peace thereof with the that he is
not guilty thereof and puts him off upon the country
and James P. Taylor, Attorney General who proceeds
upon behalf of the State doth the like and
thereupon and a Jury of good wit

Jacob Dimmity
 Joseph Vaneight
 James G. Dimmity
 Isaac Shewell
 John Shewell

Ervin H. C. Hardy
John Adams
Abner White
Stephen Gay
Thomas White &
White and Garland

Good and law full men Chas. et al. tried
and sworn in their oath, as they find the deft
not guilty & nothing is considered by the Court
that the costs, within jurisdiction or beyond of the
State alone be laid, to the County or Court
leaving the costs on behalf of Defendant not
taken to the County.

State vs. James Loveless } This defendant being charged upon the bill of Indictment and he for plea thence saith that he is not guilty thereof and puts himself on this country and James P. Taylor who procures for the State does the same whereupon came a jury

James W. Chaffee	Isaac Poland
Thomas Nichols	John Smith
John C. Davis	Matthew Galt
Abner M. Lusk	Thomas Buffum and
Matthias Driles	Amos Candam
Stephen Parsons	Samuel A. Brown

Good and lawfull men shew shew a true and sworn upon this oath, do find the defendant not guilty. It is therefore considered by the court that the County be taxed with the costs of this prosecution, and that the County must pay the same out of any moneys not otherwise appropriated leaving the debt due to costs not taxed to the County.

State vs. Isaac Poland a witness in this case Alexis Rockhold is sworn as a witness for two days

A deed of conveyance from John I. Wilson to Johnson Hampton for one acre of land is acknowledged in open Court by the maker thereof and admitted to record at 4 o'clock

Court adjourned to meet at 9 o'clock on tomorrow
Geo Emmert

William Galt
John Richardson

Thursday May 15th 1828

Court met according to adjournment
Present the Worshipful

W. B. Carter	} Esqrs.
John Galt	
George Emmert	
John Richardson	

In my Court vs. this case a deed having been found by George Emmert Esq. or a judgment rendered by him against the debt and he having been taken in execution on said deed and now he appeared in person and a bond taken in pursuance of an act of Assembly and claimed the benefit of the Insolvent laws leaving the said debt now returned into Court a schedule of his property and effects in the words following viz. In this case the said Moses Huggins says he is a debtor insolvent and does not possess any real property as by law he is entitled to hold a debt in the amount of with Moses Galt and others

"And young Thompson has been in prison it is reported.
 "Lipp for the sea and longevity. Piff also of
 "Any thing is over him from the Court of the
 "He don't seem work for him but at the time he
 "Don't do not content that saying him ask
 "Don't by way of saying him for his minister
 "Lial Duties
 Moses Humphreys,

And Thompson he took the setting in exchange
 in prison to let it off and then
 his charge accordingly.

S. P.
 Isaac Wilson
 Ind. Linn
 Lord Bayley, M. P.
 Ind. Linn
 Ind. Linn

In these small cases
 cases, having been given
 in the hands of said Linn.
 taken in execution or
 each each and bond
 taken for his appearance
 at the Court in each
 case and now in return

to the Court in motion of Isaac Wilson
 for Linn rules, was allowed him to show
 cause why the bond taken last year
 And said rules were commiserated for argument
 and argument being heard and fully under-
 stood it is considered by the Court that
 said rules be made absolute and
 that said Linn in the two civil cases
 receive in cost of the Piff. And the
 And in many

State
 John Smith
 Even that
 John Smith
 In these cases the dependent law-
 ing been taken in execution on cases
 issued in said cases and heard
 being taken for his appearance at the
 Court according to act of assembly

And said bond being now then returned to Court
 the said Smith return a schedule of his property
 which is in the words following viz - "on some 3

sheep, three head of sheep, one sow two pigs, and
 eleven, two ewes, two pigs, one head cow ten
 15th feathers, & some head clothing, one half dozen
 stoves hat dry forks, one 20th cups, eight tin cups,
 "one two pens, two horns, one wheel, one for. Cords,
 "one of, one bag, one hand saw, one or a dozen planks, eight or
 "one shingles, one acre, one table, two brass heads, ~~one~~
 "one not on George one bag for truly find ends, one one
 "one of Taylor eight pens, one one, one La. of on Bunge
 "one on Peter for his dozen or there abouts, something
 "Lips one wheel, one Green Stove, one L. of wood and
 "one for twenty eight dollars, and ~~one~~ I am owing
 "him about the same & I think on settlement then would
 "not be much different

John Smith
 "This is all the property or debts that I have that I collect at
 other time - I am afraid over to the Siff of Court City
 value the property in the within schedule for to satisfy
 "I do not think that the State records against me
 "I have under my hand and seal this 14th day
 "of May 1825

John x Smith (Siff)
 made

And Thompson the sett of insolvent debtors
 discharged by him And he accordingly discharged

Mr Shaw } In this case Puff dismisses his
Joseph Linspe } but and appears the costs before
the magistrate and Joseph Linspe appears the
bailed costs. It is therefore considered
the baile that they respectively recover of
each other the costs awarded to their
opponent and in money -

Thomas McFall } In this case cum the parties the
Caleb Smith } attorney, and Thompson earn a
sum big bank commonly Joseph
Vaught Laram, Emma Isaac Laram, John
Will, Ephraim Parker, Mr. B. Blaine, John
Blaine, John Smith, Eben, Geo. H. Clarke
Williams & Thomas, Lewis and Ben. related
him and when he hath to speak upon the
you would do say dependent he not kept
any performed his work next as in "shades"
and alluded and of the paper the P. Linspe,
damage to the husband and eight dollars
and twenty five cents - It is therefore
considered by the baile that the recovery
of the dependent his damages by the
appeal with his costs about his baile and the
baile expended and the def. in money -

State } In this case the dependent Mr. R. Blaine, has charged
Mr. R. Blaine } on the bill of indictment and pleaded guilty - It is
therefore considered by the baile that the said depen-
dent for such his offence be fined fifty cents and
Thompson it is considered by the baile that the state
recover of the dependent the fine as aforesaid together
with the costs of this prosecution against him
and Geo. H. Clarke Blaine his attorney, who
went into court and with said dependent appeared
the fine and costs - and dependent in money -

State } In this case the dependent in this case has
charged pleaded guilty & is fined
the baile twenty five cents. It is
therefore considered by the baile that the state recover
of the baile the fine as aforesaid with the costs of the
prosecution and the dependent in money -

State } In this case the dependent being charged on the bill of indictment
John Blaine } pleaded guilty and is fined the baile for
such his offence fifty cents and Thompson
Emma Blaine, and William R. Blaine, & the sec-
urity of the said John Blaine, Geo. H. Clarke
& P. Linspe - It is therefore considered by
the baile that the state recover of the said
John Blaine and the said Emma & William
& Blaine the fine and costs as aforesaid
and the dependent in money -

Statⁱⁿ } In this case the defendant being
 Gatwood Bliss } charged pleads guilty and is fined
 by the Court for such his expenses
 fifty cents and the costs and Thompson MR-
 Bliss C. Bliss, M. Amstad Bliss, &c.
 and or wholly said defendant upon the fine
 and costs - It is therefore considered by the Court
 that the State recover of the said defendant
 the fine and costs aforesaid and that execution
 issue thereon -

Statⁱⁿ } In this case the defendant being
 Amstad Bliss } charged pleads guilty and is fined
 his expenses - is fined fifty cents and
 Thompson MR Bliss and John P. Davis
 and or wholly by said Amstad upon the
 fine and costs of the fine and costs of this case -
 It is therefore considered by the Court that the
 State recover of the defendant the fine and costs
 aforesaid and that execution issue thereon -

Statⁱⁿ } In this case the defendant being
 Mathew Bliss } charged pleads guilty and is fined
 by the Court for such his expenses
 Thompson MR Bliss C. Bliss, M. Amstad Bliss,
 for and or wholly said Mathew upon the fine and
 costs of this case - It is therefore considered by the
 Court that the State recover of the said Mathew
 the fine and costs of this prosecution and that execution
 issue thereon -

Statⁱⁿ } In this case the defendant being charged pleads
 David Bliss } guilty and is fined by the Court for such
 his expenses fifty cents and David Barber
 for and or wholly said defendant upon the fine and
 costs - It is therefore considered by the Court that the
 State recover of the defendant and said Barber the
 fine and costs of this prosecution and that execution
 issue thereon -

Statⁱⁿ } In this case the defendant being charged
 John Bliss son } pleads guilty and is fined by the Court
 of Mathew } for his expenses - fifty cents - It is
 R. Bliss, John Bliss, M. Amstad Bliss,
 for and or wholly by said John the fine and costs - It is
 therefore considered by the Court that the State recover
 of the defendant and the said MR Amstad & John
 Bliss the fine and costs of this prosecution and
 that execution issue thereon -

Statⁱⁿ } Defendant being charged pleads guilty
 John Right } and is fined by the Court for such his
 expenses fifty cents and Thompson MR
 Bliss C. Bliss, Amstad Bliss, and John
 Bliss for and or wholly said John upon the fine and
 costs of this case - It is therefore considered
 by the Court that the State recover of the defendant
 and his securities the fine and costs of this
 prosecution and that execution issue thereon -

State
in
Mr. Wm. A. R. R. } The defendant has charged & paid
with and informed by the Court
for such his expenses, fifty cents.
And therefore said, Charles, in behalf of said
defendant against the pin and costs of the prosecution
It is therefore considered by the Court that the State
recover of the defendant & his security, said
Bonds, the pin and the costs of the prosecu-
tion and that execution issue - -

State
in
Mr. B. B. B. } Per warrant
in this case with leave of the Court
a note pro-se is entered & therefore
the defendant assumes the costs. It is
therefore considered by the Court that the State
recover of the defendant the costs of this
prosecution according to his appearance and
that execution issue - -

State
in
Amos B. B. } Per warrant
in this case with leave of the Court
a note pro-se is entered and the
defendant assumes the costs, it is there-
fore considered by the Court that the State
recover of the defendant the costs of
this prosecution according to his
appearance and that execution issue - -

State
in
John B. B. } Per warrant
in this case with leave of the Court & note
pro-se is entered and the defendant
assumes the costs. It is therefore considered
by the Court that the State recover of the defendant
the costs of this prosecution according to his
appearance and that execution issue - -

State
in
John B. B. } Per warrant
in this case with leave of the Court & note
pro-se is entered and the defen-
dant with Mr. R. B. B. his security assumes
the costs. It is therefore considered by the Court
that the State recover of the defendant and the said
Mr. R. B. B. the costs of this prosecution
according to this appearance and that
execution issue - -

State
in
John B. B. } Per warrant
in this case with leave of the Court & note
pro-se is entered and the defen-
dant with Mr. R. B. B. his security assumes
the costs. It is there-
fore considered by the Court that the State recover of the
defendant and Mr. R. B. B. the costs of this
prosecution and that execution
issue - -

State
in
Mr. B. B. } Per warrant
in this case & note pro-se with leave
of the Court is entered and the defendant
by Mr. R. B. B. his security assumes the costs.
It is therefore considered by the Court that
the State recover of the defendant and the said
Mr. R. B. B. the costs of this prosecution and the
proceedings in the case - -

State
 to
 Nathaniel Bliss
 & Co. v. Hugh
 & the others with leave of the court
 a writ of habeas corpus is intended and
 the defendants upon the costs
 and Mr Bliss for and is to pay the costs
 upon the costs. It is therefore considered
 by the Court that the defendants
 the defendants and the said Mr
 Bliss the costs of the prosecution according
 to their respective and the defendants
 in money

W. Parks
 & Co. v. Allison
 } time to make up pleadings & as
 } not to delay trial

Edward Edwards
 Charles Pappe dim
 O. W. Markland
 Jacob Simms
 Joseph V. G. H.
 Rogers & Simon
 Isaac Shover
 John Still
 Stephen Parsons
 Wm R. Bliss
 Samuel Bliss
 John Smith
 Edwin Heathly
 Eliza Williams &
 Thomas Lovelace

Who being sworn stated and sworn the truth to
 speak upon the facts found do say defendant has
 not kept and performed his covenant as in pleading
 he has alleged and as per the Plaintiff's damage
 200 one hundred and twenty five dollars twenty
 cents. It is therefore considered by the Court that

the Plaintiff recover of the defendant his damages by
 the Jury as per with the costs and charges about
 his suit in this behalf expended and that the deft
 may be in money.

A. M. Carter
 Henry Gracett
 In this case came the parties
 by their Attorneys: and thereupon
 came a Jury by John Pugh, Rufus Rixton
 Allen Rixton, Robert Smith, Taylor, McKabb
 Wm Allen, Jacob Cameron, Amos & Bliss
 John Adams, Joseph Cooper, Daniel Bliss
 and Jonathan Clark - who being sworn stated
 and sworn the truth to speak upon the
 facts found do say that the deft hath
 not paid the debt in the Plaintiff's declaration
 mentioned and for reason of the debt two things
 as per the Plff's damage to three dollars therefore
 it is considered by the Court that the Plff's re-
 cover of the deft the sum of one hundred dollars
 the debt in Plff's declaration mentioned and also
 his damages costs and charges put to and
 about his suit in this behalf expended
 and that the defendant be in money &c

Attest ¹⁰ John Carter } Come now at this day
Henry Cranstopp } Come the Parties appeared
by their Attorneys and thereupon come a
Jury viz John Right Rufus Ruyton Allen
Ruyton Robert Stuart Taylor McVabb Wm
Allen Jacob Carmichael Amstead Blivins John
Adams Joseph Cooper Daniel Blivins and
Jonathan Black - who are elected and
sworn upon this oath the day or find that
the defendant has not paid the debt in the
Plffs declaration mentioned and by reason of
the detention thereof aforesaid the Plaintiff damage
to six dollars therefore it is consented by the
Court that the Plff recover against the debt
the debt in the Plffs declaration mentioned and
also his damages by the day in manner
aforesaid and from costs and charges paid and
also his costs and charges just to and about
his suit in that behalf expended and that
the defendant may be in money

Attest to Parke } And now at this day come the
John Scott } Parties by their attorneys and
thereupon come a Jury viz John Right Rufus
Ruyton Allen Ruyton Robert Stuart Taylor
McVabb William Allen Jacob Carmichael
Amstead Blivins John Adams Joseph Cooper
Daniel Blivins and Jonathan Black - who
are elected and sworn upon this oath the
day or find that the defendant hath not kept and
performed his covenant as in Pleadings he hath
alleged and aforesaid the Plaintiff damage to
Twenty hundred and seventy nine dollars and

Twenty three cents therefore it is consented by the
Court the Plaintiff recover against the defendant
the aforesaid sum of one hundred and seventy
nine dollars seventy three cents by the day
aforesaid in manner and form aforesaid
paid and his costs and charges just to
and about his suit in that behalf expended
and that the defendant be in money &c

Attest to Parke } And now at this day
Jonathan Black } Come the parties by their
Attorneys and thereupon come a Jury
viz John Right Rufus Ruyton Allen Ruyton
Robert Stuart Taylor McVabb William Allen
Jacob Carmichael Amstead Blivins John Adams
Joseph Cooper Daniel Blivins and Jonathan
Black - who are elected and sworn
upon this oath the day or find that the debt
hath not paid the debt in the Plffs declaration
mentioned except the sum of one hundred
and seventy two dollars and seventy four cents
It is therefore consented by the Court that the Plff recover of the defendant
the said sum of one hundred and seventy three dollars
and seventy four cents the balance due aforesaid
together with the costs of this
suit and the debt in money - Executed by
order of the Court this month

J. P. Taylor for William Carter Esqr Sheriff
 Jacob Shimp returned an execution issued by a
 Justice of the peace in favor of the Plaintiff for the sum
 of nineteen Dollars twenty four cents and the
 cost with interest from the 22nd June 1827 till
 paid with legal costs levied on all the household
 furniture in Jacob Shimp's house of every description
 also a quantity of Rye and Wheat in the shop
 to be sold at Jacob Shimp's house on the 15th day
 of September next also levied on a four acre entry
 of said Shimp lying at the mouth of Mill
 Creek adjoining or near the saw mill tract
 levied on the 4th day of July 1827 for which
 return appearing to the Court it is therefore
 ordered that the Sheriff sell said entry or
 so much thereof as shall be of value suffi-
 -cient to satisfy said execution and costs of
 this motion.

Geo W. Barton William Carter Esqr Sheriff
 Jacob Shimp returned an execution
 issued by a Justice of the peace in favor of
 the Plaintiff for fifteen Dollars twenty four cents debt
 & fifty cents costs with interest from the 22nd June 1827
 with fifty cents cost levied on a quantity of household
 furniture and small grain to be sold at the house of
 said Shimp on the first day of September next also
 levied on a four acre entry at the mouth of Mill Creek
 adjoining or near the saw mill tract the property
 of Jacob Shimp levied on the 4th day of July 1827 for
 which return appearing to the Court it is therefore
 ordered that the Sheriff sell said entry or so much
 thereof as shall be of value sufficient to satisfy said ex-
 -ecution and costs of this motion.

J. P. Taylor for William Carter Esqr Sheriff
 Geo W. Barton returned an execution issued by a Justice
 of the peace in favor of the Plaintiff for the sum of
 ten Dollars thirty three cents debt
 for the sum of ten Dollars thirty three cents debt
 with interest from the 22nd June 1827 levied on all
 the household furniture in Jacob Shimp's house also
 a quantity of Wheat and Rye to be sold at the house
 of said Shimp on the first day of September next
 also levied on a four acre entry of Jacob Shimp
 lying at the mouth of Mill Creek adjoining
 or near the saw mill tract levied on the
 fourth day of July 1827 for which return
 appearing to the Court it is ordered that the Sheriff
 sell said entry or so much thereof as shall be of value
 sufficient to satisfy said execution and costs
 of this motion.

Geo W. Barton William Carter Esqr Sheriff
 Jacob Shimp returned an execution
 issued by a Justice of the peace in favor of the Plaintiff
 for the sum of twenty Dollars
 & twenty five cents and fifty cents costs with inter-
 -est from the 22nd June 1827 levied on all the house-
 -hold furniture in Jacob Shimp's house and a quan-
 -tity of Wheat and Rye in the shop to be sold at
 said Shimp's house on the first day of September
 next also levied on a four acre entry of said
 Shimp lying at the mouth of Mill Creek at-
 -taching or near the saw mill tract levied on the
 fourth day of July 1827 for which return app-
 -earing to the Court it is therefore ordered that the
 Sheriff sell said entry or so much thereof as shall be
 of value sufficient to satisfy said execution and
 the costs of this motion.

Geo W Leathers & William Leathers Shff returned on
 Jacob Shimp's execution issued by a Justice
 of the peace for the sum of twenty seven Dollars
 twenty five cents debt and fifty cents cost with
 interest from the 22nd June 1827 lived on all the
 household furniture of every description in Jacob
 Shimp's house and a quantity of wheat and Rye in
 the thrash to be sold at S. Leathers house on the 1st day
 of September next also lived on a four acre entry
 of Jacob Shimp lying at the mouth of Mill creek
 adjoining or near the Saw Mill tract lived on the
 first day of July 1827 for which return appearing
 to the Court it is therefore ordered that the Sheriff sell
 said entry or so much thereof as shall be of
 value sufficient to satisfy said execution and
 the costs of this motion.

Geo W Leathers & William Leathers Shff returned on
 Jacob Shimp's execution issued by a Justice of the
 peace for the sum of twelve Dollars four cents debt
 and fifty cents cost with interest from the 22nd June
 1827 lived on all the household furniture of Jacob
 Shimp also a quantity of Rye and wheat in the thrash
 to be sold at the house of said Shimp on the first day
 of September next also lived on a four acre entry
 of said Shimp lying at the mouth of Mill creek
 adjoining or near the Saw Mill tract lived on
 this first day of July 1827 for which return appear-
 ing to the Court it is therefore ordered by the
 Court that the Shff sell so much thereof as shall
 be of value sufficient to satisfy said execution
 and the costs of this motion.

John L Lusk & Vincent Kelly Constable returned
 Macajah Brummett's execution issued by a Justice
 of the peace for the sum of forty two Dollars twenty
 one cents debt and fifty cents cost favoring of the
 Plff. with interest from the 16th February 1828 Lusk
 made no goods and chattels found in my County
 where as to living this execution there lived on a certain
 tract of land lying in the Limestone land siting
 the place where Brummett now lives
 adjoining the lands of Banks and others number
 of acres not known for which return appear-
 ing to the Court it is therefore ordered that the Shff
 sell said tract of land or so much thereof as shall
 be of value sufficient to satisfy said execution
 and the costs of this motion.

Abner McKatt & Vincent Kelly Constable returned
 Mrs Morris's execution issued by a Justice
 of the peace favoring the Plff for the sum of
 twenty five Dollars eighty eight cents debt and
 fifty cents cost with interest from the 16th March
 1828 Lusk made in my County no goods
 and chattels found where as to living this execution
 there lived on fifty acres of land on the waters
 of Roans creek where on Abner Morris now
 lives - for which return appearing to the
 Court it is therefore ordered that the Shff
 sell said tract of land or so much
 thereof as shall be of value sufficient to satisfy
 said execution and the costs of this motion.

Henry Motton apiques and now at this day
 is
 William Daniels } Come the parties aforesaid
 by their attorneys and thereupon come a Jury
 by John Right Rufus Royston Allen
 Royston Robert Straut Taylor McVitt
 William Allen Jacob Carrion Amistad
 Blvins John Adams Joseph Cooper Dant
 Blvins and Jonathan Clarke - sworn and
 sworn upon their Oaths say as find
 that the debt hath not kept and performed
 his covenants as in premises he hath alleged
 and as for the Plffs damages is ninety one
 Dollars and twenty one cents therefore it is
 commanded by the Court that the Plff
 receive of the debt his damages aforesaid
 by the Jury in manner aforesaid and for
 aforesaid specified and also his costs and
 charges put to and about his ^{suit} defense in that
 behalf expended and that the defendant may
 be in money &c

George Lacy } ^{suit dismissed} compromised the defendant
 is
 Alexander Lacy } assumes costs It is therefore
 commanded by the Court that Plff receive of the
 defendant his costs and charges put to and
 about his suit in that behalf expended and
 that the debt may be in money &c

George Riddle } Plff Riddle suffers a
 is
 Elisha Williams } nonsuit therefore it is com-
 - manded by the Court that the debt Williams
 may go home without day - and it is
 further commanded by the Court that the
 said Elisha Williams receive over against
 the said George Riddle his costs and charges
 put to and about his defense in that behalf
 expended and that the said George be
 in money &c

State } John T Davis proves his attendance
 Alfred Rockhold } as a witness in this case for
 two days and Thomas Nichols for three
 days

State } James Eslop proves his attendance
 W R Blvins } as a witness in the case for two days
 to others } David Bushong for three days
 Daniel Blvins for three days William Right
 for three days Jacob Bushong for three
 days Jonathan Clarke for three days
 John Repman for three days Thomas
 Loveland three days and Silly Rosenbalm
 for three days

John Smyth } Ewins Heathly proves his
 Ewins Heathly } attendance as a witness
 in this case for three days
 Rufus Royston for two days and Allen
 Royston for two days

My Wif. Cal & Smith Joseph Himp David
Nash Lewis Willm Witham Nash Daniel
Nell Samuel Storn Christian McFarrell Samuel
Orson Abraham Nash John Fitch Isaac
Kuhn good and lawfull men chosen sherys
true and sworn upon their oaths say ad-
vice that the dependant is intitled to the sett off
pleaded exact \$1000 - thirty two dollars and
twenty eight cents which being Off. Debt remains due
to the thompson considered by the Court to be 60% more
of the sum thirty two dollars and seventy six cts.
the balance of Pl's Debt due with all owing to
must appear little as he is intitled to together
with the rest of his suit and bench seat.
in money -

appeared in open court, and confesses judgment to
the plff for the sum of Eight hundred & thirty four
dollars, being the amount of a bill single & the interest
thereon up to this date, wherefore it is considered
by the court that the deft recover of the said plff
the said sum of Eight hundred & thirty four dollars,
and his costs, about two shillings in this behalf expend
ed for which plff may have execution

Joseph A. Hunt
to
James Hunt

For the use of the defendant leaving paid
to make an opinion it is considered by the
court that they leave fairly must be by a party
and that same will not count to inquire
or to produce images -

George W. Rutledge
 J. C. West
 Liza Cobb
 George Cobb

In this case, Edm. Stuart has
 learned that you wish said attorney
 to stand before you on the 1st term
 made his decision - and as usual
 as there is nothing in his favor of -
 rights it is undoubtedly the Court that said
 you wish be discharged and that Jeff pay
 the cost of said suit - Edm. Stuart now
 two days attorney after suit is

Wm D Harris Esq
 John Hunt

Robert Hunt Esq
 a larger wish approved
 a person very of this Court

Robert Stuart -
known on days of
attestations as
acquainted with
case.

214

Wm J Harris agent
John Hunt

James Ruffs and James
B. Roper who were sum-
moned as garnishers in this case

appeared at a previous day of this Court and made
their disclosures and so far as much as this is
nothing in them toward of defendants. It is con-
sidered by the Court that said garnishers
be dismissed and that defendant recover of
Plffs the costs of said garnishments -

Court adjourn until Court in course

W. B. Carter

Geo Emmert

Williams Esq

State of Tennessee at a meeting of the
Carter County - Court of pleas and general
sessions held for Carter county at the Court
House in Elizabethton on the second
Monday in the year of our Lord 1828,
Present the Worshipful
John Wilson, George Grinnery
William B. Carter, Mr. Propley
Jesse Cole, Mr. Gott, James Hays
George Emmert, John Richardson
Esquires

Alfred B. Carter Clerk of the said Court
of Carter County for an appropriation for the
the payment of costs in Criminal Cases which
has accrued in said Court and which is charged on
the County Court State of Tennessee of said
Court and other in the State of Tennessee of
Elizabethton a meeting to the Court of said Court
and high Court a majority of the said Justice
of said County having present to wit John Wilson
George Grinnery William B. Carter William Propley
Jesse Cole William Gott James Hays George
Emmert and John Richardson and a proving to the
satisfaction of the Court that the said account
has been referred to James Hays for examination
General upon the Examining said account has
certified it to be correct and true and the
Clerk of this Court Henry Cade the Clerks
of each of the Justices of aforesaid and the Clerk
thence John Wilson Geo George Grinnery
Geo William B. Carter Geo William Propley
Jesse Cole Geo William Gott Geo James Hays
Geo George Emmert Geo and John Richardson Geo
and then appearing a majority for the aforesaid
approved blame,

It is therefore ordered By the Court that Jacob Shimp
be and he is accordingly to the provision of the act of
the assembly in such case made and provided
and he is to be the County Trust the four persons
for which said sum of thirteen dollars and fifty
cents be and the same is here by appropriated out
of any County money & to other use appropriated

The assignment of
a plot and certificate of survey from Jacob Shimp to
Michael Shimp for twenty four acres of land
proving in open Court by Joseph Shimp and Elyse
two subscribing witnesses then the

The assignment of a plot and certificate of survey from
Jacob Shimp to Michael Shimp for twenty four acres
of land proving in open Court by Joseph Shimp and
Elyse two subscribing witnesses then the

The assignment of a plot and certificate of survey from
Jacob Shimp to Michael Shimp for one hundred
acres of land proving in open Court by Joseph Shimp
and Elyse two subscribing witnesses then the

The assignment of a plot and certificate of survey from
Jacob Shimp to Michael Shimp for four acres of land
proving in open Court by Joseph Shimp and Elyse
two subscribing witnesses then the

The assignment of a plot and certificate of survey from
Daniel Kelly to John G. Wilson for fifty acres
of land proving in open Court by Joseph Shimp and
Michael Shimp two subscribing witnesses then the

The assignment of a plot and certificate from John
George to John Shimp for two hundred acres of
land proving in open Court by the brother then the
John George and I am to be the

Exhibits and acknowledged in open Court
A deed of conveyance from Vought to
Samuel P. Taylor & others for
fifty acres of land proving in open Court
by William Bridges & Peter Raso
two subscribing witnesses then the
admitted to record but it is registered

Ordered by the Court that Joseph
put a part of the public road by Joseph
he is attorney or charge and run a new way
that Joseph further has opened road a new
path he has cleared, above the stone

Ordered by the Court that John
John William, David Allen,
Lazarus to human, Thos. P. Taylor
be a jury to view mark & lay out
the road the base of the hill on
which his J. P. Taylor house stands on
take out at or near the house
or its sawmill, and intersect the road
below Quaker's house & report to the
Court

Ordered by the court that Larkin Wilson be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of H. Miller and have the same bounds & bound that Miller had & Daniel Cable stand until the situation is done

Ordered by the court that Smith Campbell be appointed overseer of the Public road in the room of Daniel Smith and have the same bounds & bound that Smith had and all living in that bounds

Ordered by the court that Hugh Wilson be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Wm Drummet and have the same bounds & bound that Drummet had

Ordered by the court that John T. Wright be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of H. Miller and have the same bounds & bound that H. Miller had

Ordered by the court that Jacob Smith be appointed overseer of the public road in the room of Daniel Cable and have the same bounds & bound that Cable had

The fragment of a plot of land situated between Pleasant & Lawrence to Ebenezer Rabin sold for fifty acres of land proven in your court by John Smith and Reuben Miller two subscribing witnesses thereto

Ordered by the court that a road leading from the head of Lick Creek to the Sullivan County line be made void & that John Smith & Wm Smith be attached to the Indian Creek road

Reuben Miller appointed constable who came into your Court and entered into bond with John Smith and William Carter his sureties in the sum of one thousand dollars and took the several oaths required by Law for a constable (see bond)

Benjamin Sprinestuff appointed constable who came into your Court and entered into bond with Henry Sprinestuff, J. H. Justice and William Brown his sureties in the sum of one thousand dollars and took the several oaths required by Law for a constable (see bond)

by the court that Larkin
be appointed overseer of the
road in the room of Mr. Miller
the same hands & bonds as
Daniel Cable stands
alliteration is done

by the court that Smith
be appointed overseer of the
road in the room of Daniel
the same hands & bonds
as Smith had and all
at bounds

by the court that Hugh Wilson
be appointed overseer of the public
road in the room of Mr. Danvers
the same hands & bonds
as he had

by the court that John A.
be appointed overseer of
the road and have the same
hands & bonds as
he had

by the court that Jacob Smith
be appointed overseer of the public road in the
room of Daniel Cable and have the
same hands & bonds as
he had

The assignment of a plot of land
lying from Pleasant Bottom to Eliza
Rahn for fifty acres of land
proven in your court by Johnson Hunter
and Reuben Miller two subscribing
witnesses

Ordered by the court that a road leading
from the head of Lick creek to the
Sullivan county line be made void &
that John A. & Mr. Smith be
attached to the Indian Creek road

Reuben Miller appointed constable
who come into your Court and Enter
into bond with Johnson Hunter and
William Carter his sureties in the
sum of one thousand Dollars and took
the usual oath required by law for
a constable (see bond)

Benjamin Lyman appointed constable
who come into your Court and Enter
into bond with Wm. Lyman, John Justice
and Gordon Brum. His sureties be the
of the sum of one thousand Dollars and
General order required by law for a
constable (see bond)

When as it is represented to this Court upon
Oath that there have appeared children of Denis
McKee found three little girls and a boy even
in extreme suffering condition it is ordered
that the said children be taken into the custody of the
said Court and that the Clerk be sworn to the
Sherriff or Hunter to take or have effect

Ordered by the court that John Lusk
be appointed overseer of the public road
in the room of Isaac Taylor from
the mouth of Simmerly Lane to Sam
Gourly's branch and that the hands
living on the farm of ~~Samuel Lusk~~
Michael Lusk, Hannah Overholser,
Samuel Lusk, Mrs. Gourly, Cassie
Taylor, Isaac Taylor, Charles Lusk,
Thomas Hatchie, be the hands to work
on the road under said overseer

Ordered by the court that Green Mow
have liberty to change the road on his own
land along the way he has now opened
beginning where the new way leaves the
old road across a small point and
along the foot of the hill and extending
along the foot of the hill to the road
about fifty yards above the ford on
Dicks Creek not varying from the
old way more than one
hundred yards

Ordered by the court that Russell Rayston
be appointed overseer of the public road in
the room of John Taylor, and have the
same hands and bounds to wit, from George
Hinkley to Daniel Chanier and that all the
hands living on Stony Creek from Dennis
Forge as far as George Hinkley and
Dennies Forge be the hands to work
said road

Ordered by the court that Babelin
Howard be appointed overseer of the public
road in the room of Michael Smith and
have the same hands & bounds

Ordered by the court that John Howard
be appointed overseer of the public road in
the room of Daniel Shelt from the fork of
the road a bow Daniel Shelt to Sam
Bradley and work the same hands that
Shelt worked

Ordered by the court that, James Bliving -
Frederick Shaw, Jonathan Dunge, Tobias
Hendrix, John Williams, Saml. Montgomery,
Elijah Hardin, John Perry, Jesse Sinking,
John Lyon, Mr. Green, Joseph Brown, Silas
Hutton, James Shields, William Mullong,
John Ward, David Wagner, Casp. Cabbler,
Charles Sinter, David Drummer, John Inver,
Isaacson Nite, Abraham Hauss, John Grindstaff,
Thos. Elliott, & Rumbin Brook be sworn to for
Sept 1828

When as it is represented to this Court that
both that said Maria and her children of David
Nitcher have been in the hands of a cruel
in extreme suffering condition it is without
further delay by this Court that the Sheriff
proceed instantly and with business of the
said children and bring them before
this Court and that the Clerk do cause to be
themselves in the hands of the Court to be effect.

Ordered by the court that John Bush
be appointed overseer of the public road
in the room of Isaac Taylor from
the mouth of Simmerly Run to Sam
Coulter's branch and that the hands
living on the farm of ~~Samuel~~
Michael Bush, Hannah Overholser,
Samuel Bush, and Sam Coulter - Caswell
Taylor, Isaac Taylor, Charles Smith,
Thomas Hatchett, be the hands to work
on the road under said overseer.

Ordered by the court that Green Moore
have liberty to change the road on his own
land along the way he has now opened
beginning where the new way leaves the
old road across a small point and
along the foot of the hill and extending
along the foot of the hill to the road
about fifty yards above the ford on
Dicks Creek not varying from the
old way not varying more than one
hundred yards.

Ordered by the court that Ruple Royster
be appointed overseer of the public road in
the room of John Taylor, and have the
same hands and bounds to wit, from George
Hinkley to Daniel Chanier and that all the
hands living on Stony Creek from Danvers
Forge as low as George Hinkley and
Permeaux's Lookers be the hands to work
said road.

Ordered by the court that Dablin
Howard be appointed overseer of the public
road in the room of Michael Smith and
have the same hands & bounds.

Ordered by the court that John Howard
be appointed overseer of the public road in
the room of Daniel Shelt from the fork of
the road above Daniel Shelt to Sam
Bradley and work the same hands that
Shelt worked.

Ordered by the court that, James Bliving -
Frederick Shown, Jonathan Ringer, Tobias
Hendrix, John Williams, Sam Callentgomery,
Elijah Hardin, John Berry, Jesse Smith,
John Lyon, Wm Greer, Joseph Brown, Selas
Hutton, James Shields, William Mullins -
John Ward, David Wagner, Caspukable,
Charles Swine, David Drummer, John Swer,
Anderson Kite, Abraham Hawn, John Grindstaff,
Thos. Elliott, & Robin Brock be overseers of
the road 1828.

Ordered by the Court that William Gott, William
 R. Sturten & David Nelson be appointed Justs
 for the County of Carter to contract with
 some punctual workmen to furnish the
 Court House in the Town of Elizabethton
 with make sash & how needed, put in
 glass in all windows, make shutters,
 hang them with suitable hinges, repair
 door & window sills, put suitable locks
 on the doors, & in short do all the work that
 may be necessary to put the Court
 House in a decent strong & suitable
 manner & employ a painter. & furthermore
 said Justs are empowered to fix, chase the
 glass, putty, oil, & paint, or the order of the
 Court for the purpose of finishing off
 said House in a respectable manner. They will
 make report to the next Court how they
 have executed this Court.

Hampton
 H. Ryden
 J. Keys

Jepie Cole
 William Peoples
 George Emmert
 Jas. Greenway
 William Gott
 W. R. Carter
 Ezekiel Smith

A deed of conveyance from Isaac Totten
 to Sarah & Deft for four hundred
 & twenty three acres of land in said County
 was proposed in open Court by John Deft
 & ~~John Deft~~ to be the subscribing witnesses
 thereto & ordered to be recorded
 & to be registered.

State, Elizabeth Lacy } In this case the attorney
 & Catharine Lacy } General by leave of
 the Court enters a nolle prosequi, &
 the defendants, in proper person with
 Samuel Lacy their security appeared
 upon themselves the costs. It is therefore
 considered by the Court that the State
 do recover of said defendants & the
 same Samuel Lacy security & ~~for~~
 recover the costs so by them appeared
 for which execution shall issue.

Thos. C. Parks }
 Bail of Christopher Frick }
 at the suit of Lawson Gooden
 against said Frick; surrenders the
 Frick in discharge of himself as bail
 aforesaid, & ordered in custody of the
 Sheriff

John McKimney produced in open
Court the scalp of two wolves, adjudged
by the Court to be over six months
old, & the said John being sworn
upon his oath said that he killed
the wolves, in the County of Carroll since
the 1st day of January 1811 & ~~it~~
appearing to the satisfaction of the
Court that ~~the~~ John said killed
Wolves in the County of Carroll
it is therefore considered by the Court
that ~~the~~ John McKimney be allowed
three dollars for each of said scalps,
to be allowed by the Court, & to be
paid by the State Treasurer,

Phileas Miller appointed constable
who came into open Court & entered
into bond with Johnsen Hampton &
William Corbin his Recoritors, in the
sum of one thousand dollars and
took the several oaths denoted by Law
& was qualified to act as constable

The Mark of Elizabeth Smith of her stock
a crop out of the under part of the left ear

Ordered by the Court that Lawson
White & Especkell Smith Esq. be appointed
a committee to settle with John Wilson
Executor of Samuel Wilson dec'd and
make report to the next Court.

Gutterage Garland produced in open
Court the scalp of two wolves, adjudged
by the Court to be over six months old
& the said Gutterage being sworn upon
his oath stated that he killed ~~the~~
Wolves in the County of Carroll since
the 1st day of January 1811 and
appearing to the satisfaction of the
Court that the said Gutterage killed
the said Wolves in the County of Carroll
said, it is therefore ordered by the
Court that said Gutterage be
allowed three dollars for each
Wolf to be paid by the State Treasurer

Samuel E. M. Lessor appointed
constable who came into open Court
& entered into bond with William
R. R. R. & William Arnold in the
sum of one thousand dollars, took
the several oaths & qualified to
act as Constable for said County.

George Helms the plaintiff in
Abel Duggan this cause despoises
his suit & the defendant
applies upon himself the case, it is
therefore ordered by the Court that
the plaintiff do recover of the defendant
his costs so assumed by the defendant
& the defendant in money &c

Elijah Hathaway &
John Scott bail of Matthew Scott, ^{constable} ~~arraigned~~
and in open Court the body of said
Matthew in discharge of themselves as
bail, and the said Matthew having
failed to give other & sufficient
security, it was thereupon ordered by the
Court that said Matthew be removed from
office,

Benjamin Grandstaff was appointed Con-
stable and entered into bond with Henry
Grandstaff John Foster & Hiram Brown
in the sum of one thousand dollars, took
the oaths prescribed by law & was qualified
as constable.

George Williams clerk of the Court presents
to the Court a list of cases in criminal
prosecutions chargeable to the County of
Carroll, & applied to the Court for an
appropriation for the payment thereof
to wit State vs John Smith same vs
John Rayston, same vs Michael Skimp
same vs John John Jones same vs
John Jones & James W Claussen Sr.
same vs James W Claussen Sr. same
vs James W Claussen Jr same vs Eli
Riser same vs Jacob Skimp. same
vs John Rayston same vs Robert Rolling
same vs John Morefield Jr. same
vs John Morefield Jr. State vs Thomas
Benton, & the State against Michael
Skimp amounting in the whole to the
sum of one hundred fifty ^{eight} ~~eighty~~ ^{five} ~~dollars~~ ^{and fifty cents}
and a majority of the acting Justices of
the County being present to wit John Williams
George Greenway, William P Carter, William
Repley, John Cole, William Gott James
Reyes, Geo Emmert & ~~John~~ ^{John} Richardson
Esq. & it appearing to the satisfaction
of the Court that said amount has been
referred to James P Taylor attorney
General for the T^h Judicial District

who after examining said account has
 certified the same to be accurate & just
 and the clerk of this Court having called
 the name of each of the magistrates present
 & having received his vote by ye & nay
 the vote stood thus, for the appropriation
 John Wilson ye. George Greenway ye.
 William B. Carter ye. William Peoples
 ye. Jesse Colver ye. William Gott ye.
 James Keyes ye. George Emmert ye.
 & John Richardson ye. and there being
 an unanimous vote in favour of said
 appropriation for the satisfaction of said
 claim. It is therefore ordered by the Court
 that the said claim be recorded accord-
 ing to the provisions of the act of ap-
 propriation & provided & be
 certified to the County Treasurer for payment,
 for which purpose the said sum of ^{one} ~~four~~
 hundred & fifty seven dollars ~~four~~
 be and the same is hereby appropri-
 ated, out of any County money not
 otherwise appropriated.

Can't adjourn until tomorrow morning
 Gailorh

W. B. Carter
 William Gott
 Geo. Emmert

Tuesday August the 18th

Can't meet according to adjournment
 present The William B. Carter George
 Emmert, William Gott. James Keyes
 and Jesse Colver Esq -

William Carter Esq Sheriff, returned the
 return of execution, from which the
 following persons has drawn grand
 jury and the Court appointed
 before Mr. Wilson Foreman

Abner McElace	Arthur Pined
William Denton	Joseph Magowan
Wm. Lewis Heatherly	Andrew Shown
Ernest Lunkin	Daniel Stout &
Hughes Smith	Valentine Vanhuse
Maths Eslop	
Reb. Paine	

we Empaneled Sworn & Charged and
 with draw to enquire of the presentments
 Vincent Kelly Constable sworn to attend
 the Grand Jury

State Grant to Jonathan Lipe
 100 acres Rustax & William

State } The defendant came
Jonathan Hydes } into open court and
confessed himself indebted to the State
in the sum of one hundred Dollars to be
lived of his goods & chattels land and tenements
and void on condition that he appear before
the Justices of our Court of pleas and quarter
sessions ^{now in session} from day to day to answer to a charge
of the State and not depart said Court with-
out leave

State } Samuel W Williams Bail
Jonathan Hydes } of the debt came into open
Court & acknowledged himself indebted to the
State in the sum of one hundred Dollars
to be lived of his goods & chattels land
and tenements and void on condition that
Jonathan Hydes appear before the Justices
of our Court of Pleas & quarter sessions now
in session from day to day to answer
to a plea of the State against the same
without leave

State } The defendant came into open
William Estep } Court & acknowledged himself
indebted to the State in the sum of one hundred
Dollars and Enoch Burcaw Bail acknowledged
himself indebted to the State in
the sum of one hundred Dollars to be lived
of their goods & chattels land & tenements and
void on condition that said Estep
appear from day to day before the Justices
of our Court of pleas and quarter sessions
now in session and not depart the
same without leave

Ann Lifford } The defendant being arrested
James Thur } on a lease issued by a Justice
of the peace came into open Court and took
the insolvent debtors oath and returned a
schedule of his property in the following words
(to wit) one Pat one skillet six plates six
knives & forks three chairs and one straw bed
and three quills a small patch of Potatoes
a small patch of cabbage a small
account on William Otwell the amount
known \$4 in Iron this 12th August 1828
James Reed - It is therefore ordered that the
said property be sold to the satisfaction of the
debt of the said Ann Lifford and that the debt be
discharged from the custody of the Sheriff

James Garrison } the defendant being arrested
 John Plason, Jr. } on a ~~Casa~~ ^{Case} ~~Spican~~ ^{Spican} by an
 Justice of the Peace come into open court and
 took the insolvent debtors oath and returned a
 schedule of his property in the following words, to-wit,
 a note on John Woodbridge was entered to him of for
 two hundred pounds of Coffee which note is in
 the hands of W B Hampton & Shiff one ~~do~~ and
 Lumber Proffits for one hundred and thirty
 pounds of ~~own~~ one forty cord of Coal one
 horse and a ~~the~~ head of Cattle thirteen head
 of hogs a one horse Wagon five sheep
 & some household furniture an interest in some
 standing corn returned this 13th August 1838
 John ^{Mark} Plason - It is therefore ordered by the Court that
 that the Sheriff sell said property towards the
 satisfaction of said debt and that the
 defendant be discharged from the custody of
 the Sheriff

Isaac Taylor } the defendants in this
 John C. Edwards } Prisoner come into
 Owen Edwards } open court and confess
 of Ninety three dollars and seventy five
 cents ~~in~~ debt and costs
 Therefore it is considered by the court that
 the plaintiff recover on against the Def^s
 the sum of ninety three dollars & seventy
 five cents for his debt and also his costs &
 charges put to & about his suit in that
 he ~~has~~ expended & that the Def^s in money &

State - } the defendant by Mr. Carter
 Dory Wallace } pleads guilty and Mr.
 Carter assumes cost, therefore it is considered
 by the court that the State recover against
 the said Dory Wallace & William Carter
 the fine and costs & costs of this prosecution
 and that the defendant be in money &

State - } the defendant being
 William Dorn } charged on the bill of
 indictment and he for plea three to wit
 that he is guilty thereof - therefore it is
 considered by the court that the Def^s
 find two dollars and fifty cents and that
 the State recover against the defendant
 the fine and costs of this prosecution and
 that the defendant be in money &

State - } the attorney General
 Thomas Loveland } by leave of the court
 Carter acted prosequi on the Def^s
 James Loveland assumes costs, therefore it is
 considered by the court that the State
 recover on against the defendant the
 costs of this prosecution and that the Def^s
 may be in money &

A deed of conveyance from Joseph H. Wilson to
 Tapley Wilson & John Arnold for one hundred &
 four acres of land which was again
 open court and admitted to record at it
 be registered

State — } the attorney General
Poly. Parker } by leave of the court
Enter a noli prosequi and Thomas
Lovelace and James Lovelace assumes the
costs / thereon it is considered by the
Court that the State recover over
against the said Thomas & James
the costs of this prosecution and that
the said Thomas & James be in receipt

State
17
Moses Higginbottom } the defendant being
charged upon the bill
of indictment and
he for plea thereof saith that he is not
guilty thereof and puts himself on his
country and James P. Fay Esq attorney
General who prosecutes on behalf of the
State doth the same. Whereupon
came a Jury and the Jurors to wit,
Seamus Donahoe, Nathaniel Taylor,
Robert Morris, James Bradley,
James Bunker, Jacob Smith,
Jacob Wagner, Moses Higginbottom,
James Hughs, Pleasant Proffit,
Bernardus Van Hook, Abraham Lewis
chosen to try the said Higginbottom upon
their oaths say do find the defendant
guilty in manner & form as
charged in the bill of indictment
it is therefore considered by the court that
the said Moses Higginbottom be fined ten
Dollars and in custody of the Sheriff

thirty days and that the State recover
of the defendant the fine and costs of this
prosecution and that the defendant pay
the same or give security before he be
liberated out of the custody of the Sheriff

State ~~Hampden~~
Charlwell D Gentry of ~~the~~
the defendant being charged upon the
Bill of Indictment and he for plea
thatsaith that he is guilty of nothing
therefore it is considered by the court
that the defendant be fined two dollars
and fifty cents to pay the costs of this
prosecution & be in mercy &c

State } the defendant being
Dennis Coker } charged upon the bill
of indictment and he for plea there to
saith that he is guilty thereof therefore
it is concluded by the court that the
defendant be paid fifty cents pay the
costs of this prosecution and be in
Merry Etc

[illegible]

State — the attorney General
Polly Parker by leave of the court
Enter a noli prosequi and Thomas
Lovelace and James Lovell assumes the
costs therefore it is considered by the
court that the State recover over
against the said Thomas & James
the costs of this prosecution and that
the said Thomas & James be in mercy

State — the defendant being
charged upon the bill
of indictment and he for plea thereto saith that he is not
guilty thereof and puts himself on his
country and James P. Taylor attorney
General who prosecutes on behalf of the
State doth the same. Whereupon
came a Jury and the Jurors to wit,
Isaac Dunlap, Nathaniel Taylor,
Robert Morris, James Dracley,
James Burton, Jacob Smith,
Jacob Wagner, Moses Higginson,
James Hugh, Pleasant Profit,
Emanuel Perkins, Abraham Lewis
chosen & elected tried & sworn upon
their oaths say do find the defendant
guilty in manner & form as
charged in the bill of indictment
it is therefore considered by the court that
the said Moses Higginson be fined ten
Dollars and in custody of the Sheriff

thirty days and that the State recover
of the defendant the fine and costs of the
prosecution and that the defendant pay
the same or give security before he be
liberated out of the custody of the Sheriff

State — the defendant being
charged upon the bill
of indictment and he for plea thereto
saith that he is guilty thereof
therefore it is considered by the court
that the defendant be fined two dollars
and fifty cents to pay the costs of this
prosecution & be in mercy &c

State — the defendant being
charged upon the bill
of indictment and he for plea thereto
saith that he is guilty thereof
therefore it is considered by the court that the
defendant be paid fifty cents to pay the
costs of this prosecution and be in
mercy &c

A deed of conveyance from David Perkins to his wife Mary or two
sum of twenty pounds half acre or more land proven in
open court by David Perkins & Mary Perkins to wit that the same were
lying in the lot thereto and admitted to be so by the court
A deed of conveyance from David Perkins to his wife Mary or two
for more or less and to be in the court of law & in open
Court by David Perkins & George Perkins to wit
subject being within the lot thereto admitted to be so
Set it in register

State } the defendants being
 Elisha Smith } charged upon the bill
 of indictment and he
 for pleads thereto with that he is not
 guilty thereof & puts himself on his
 country and thereupon come a jury
 sworn, Isaac Dingle, Nathl. Taylor
 Robert Morris, James Drachley,
 James Dutton, Joseph Hufferman, Elisha
 Williams, Philander Lacy, Emanuel
 Smith, George Blum, Ephraim
 Lewis, Jacob Wagner, sworn upon
 their oath say do find the defendants
 Not guilty - on motion and for reasons
 appearing to the court it is considered
 by the court that Barnabas, Clerk,
 the prosecutor be taxed with the costs of
 this prosecution and that the said
 Barnabas be liable to recover against
 the said Barnabas the costs of this
 prosecution & that the defendant be
 in money \$6

State } John Wilson, Elisha Smith
 B. 2 } said Smith and Benjamin
 Smith, proved one days attendance as
 witnesses in the above case.

Thomas Heathery, appointed constable
 come into court and entered into
 bond in the sum of one thousand dollars
 with John Glover, Solomon Ellis,
 Ewing Heathery, John C. Kellogg &
 Lewis Lewis his sureties (see bond)

A deed of conveyance from Isaac Taylor
 to Alfred W. Taylor, for one hundred
 & seventy five and one half acres of land
 acknowledged in open court by the said
 Isaac & admitted to record, to be
 registered

A deed of conveyance from William
 Ellis to Samuel Williams & George D
 Williams acknowledged in open court
 by the said William Ellis, & admi-
 tted to record to be registered

Ordered by the court that Henry Stave
 be appointed overseer of the public road
 in the town of North Haven & have the
 same laid & bounded

Ordered by the court that the overseer
 of the public road from Drachley to
 Vanhook to James Drachley on
 Rome Creek work through or
 keep up the public way of Elisha
 Hambley land, in lieu of the old way.

A deed of conveyance from Samuel
 E. Patton to Thomas, Roe for thirteen
 acres of land acknowledged in
 court by the said Elisha, & admitted
 to record, to be registered

I Decd of conveyance from James
Mugels to William Cole, for two hundred
& twenty two acres of land was acknowledged
in open Court by the said James Mugels
& admitted to record. Let it be registered

Ordered by the Court that Jacob Ranger
in answer of the road leading by Hunt
to Duginsford and that his wound
common at a point on South side of
the road when said road leaves stage road
back to Duginsford & leave the same
and that Reuben Lany had the for-
mer answer

Caunt adjourn until tomorrow
Monday 9 o'clock

Geo Emmert
William Gott
Jesse Cole

Wednesday Aug 13th 1828
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful Mr Gott
George Emmert & Jesse Cole Esqrs

State charged plea guilty
Jonathan Hyden Esqrs fine twenty five cents
thereon it is considered by the Court that the
State removing the debt the fine & costs of this
prosecution & that begin money

Wednesday August the 13th 1828
Court met according to adjournment
Present the worshipful
William Gott
George Emmert & Jesse Cole Esqrs

Terret & Smoldy on motion of self by
Joseph Cook Esqrs atts a rule to show
cause why the certificate
be dismissed, id. rule to grant the proceeding
had before the Justice of the peace

Adam Bryles on motion for a
Judgment agt
Moses Humphreys
Elisha Humphreys &
John Scott for an Escape
Continued until
tomorrow

Thomas Gentry appointed constable
Committee of open Court and interdicts
bond with Charles Old Gentry and
William Gott his security in the sum
of one thousand Dollars

State and the defendant being
that Nicholas charged upon the bill of
Indictment and he for plea thereof saith
that he is not guilty thereof and puts to
Himself on his country And thereupon came
a Jury consisting of Isaac Dunlap, Nathaniel Taylor, Robert
Morris, James Bradley, Jacob Smith, James
Branston, Jacob Waggoner, Felix Ward, John Ross,
Thomas Gentry, Owen Edwards, Emanuel Perkins

John stated & tried upon their oaths do say that they find the Defendant guilty in manner and form as charged in the Bill of Indictment.

Therefore it is considered by the Court that the Def^t be fined twenty five cents. and that the State recover against the Defendant the fine and Costs of this prosecution and that the Defendant may be in mercy &c

State ^{vs} } The Defendant being charged
William Estep } on the Bill of Indictment and
he for plea should say he is
guilty thereof therefore it is considered by the Court that the Defendant be fined six & a fourth cents. and in custody of the Sheriff until fine and costs be paid or give Security -
Enoch Duncan appears fine and costs -
It is therefore considered by the Court that the State recover against the said Estep & Enoch Duncan the fine and costs of this prosecution and that the said William may be in mercy &c

James Estep } Ordered by the Court that a
Isaac Estep } Commission issue to any
Justice of the peace for Ash
County North Carolina to take the deposition
of James Swift Enos Isaacs. John Estep & Joel
Dyers that said Deposition may be read on the
trial

trial of the above cause and that the plaintiff give Defendant five days notice of the time and place of taking the same

John Smith } Now at this day come the par
^{vs} Lewis Lewis } ties aforesaid by their attorney
and thereupon came a Jury
Isaac Dunlap, Nathaniel Taylor, Robert Morris,
James Bradley, Jacob Smith, James Buntor, Jacob
Wagoner, Felix Nave, John Rod, Thomas -
Gowley, Owen Edwards, & Emanuel Jenkins
Chosen elected tried and sworn upon their
Oaths, say they do find for the Plaintiff and
a sep his damages to six cents & the fourth of a
cent. therefore It is considered by the Court that
the plaintiff recover, of the Defendant the dam-
age asep as aforesaid by the Jury aforesaid
together with the costs in this behalf expended and
that the Defendant be in mercy &c

Anderson Hutchins } Now at this day come the
^{vs} David Hanes } parties aforesaid by their attor-
neys and thereupon came a
Jury, Isaac Dunlap, Nath
aniel Taylor, Robert Morris, James Bradley,
Jacob Smith, James Buntor, Jacob Wagoner, Felix
Nave, John Rod, Thomas Gowley, Owen Edwards,
and Emanuel Jenkins. Chosen elected tried and
sworn

sworn. Upon their oaths say do find for the Plaintiff and assess his damage to one hundred and fifty dollars and twelve cents.

Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the Defendant his damages aforesaid by the jury in manner aforesaid assessed. and also his costs and charges put to about his suit in that behalf expended and that the Defendant may be in money &c

Joseph C. West } Now at this day come the
John Stuart } parties aforesaid by their
Sury twest Isaac Dunlap, Nathaniel Taylor, Robert Morris, James Bradley Jacob Smith James Bunton, Jacob Wagner, Peter Nave John Roe, Thomas Goultby, Owen Edwards Emanuel Smithson Chosen Elected tried & sworn. Upon their oaths do say they find for the plaintiff and assess his damage to one hundred and eleven dollars ^{five} cents.

Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the Defendant the aforesaid sum of one hundred and eleven dollars ^{five} cents by the jury in manner & form aforesaid assessed and also his costs and charges put to about his suit in this behalf expended & the Deft in money &c 242

D. J. Bacon for
D. J. Shavers use

Now at this day come the parties aforesaid by their attorneys and there upon came a Jury to wit Mark Revere, Robert Morris, Isaac Dunlap, Nathaniel Taylor, Robert Morris, James Bradley, Jacob Smith, James Bunton, Jacob Wagner, Peter Nave, John Rowe, Thomas Goultby, Owen Edwards, Emanuel Smithson Chosen Elected tried and sworn upon their oaths say do find for the Plaintiff and assess his damage to seventy three dollars and eighty five cents.

Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the Defendant the aforesaid sum of seventy three dollars and eighty five cents by the Jury aforesaid assessed and also his costs and charges put to and about his suit in that behalf expended and that the defendant may be in money &c

D. Bacon for
D. Shavers use

Now at this day come the parties aforesaid by their attorneys & thereupon came a Jury to wit Isaac Dunlap, Nathaniel Taylor, Robert Morris, James Bradley, Jacob Smith, James Bunton, Jacob Wagner, Peter Nave, John Roe, Thomas Goultby, Owen Edwards, Emanuel Smithson Chosen Elected tried & sworn upon their oaths say do find for the plaintiff and assess his damage to seventy four dollars and fifty

fifty five cents. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the Defendants the aforesaid sum of seventy four dollars and fifty five cents by the Jury aforesaid appraised and also his costs and charges put to about his Suit in that behalf expended

~~Now~~ Now at this day come the parties aforesaid by their Attorneys and thereupon come a Jury to wit Isaac Dunlap, Nathaniel Taylor, Robert Morris, James Bradley, Jacob Smith, James Buntow, Jacob Wagner, Telen Nard, John Roe, Thomas Gourley, Owen Edwards, Manuel Jenkins, chosen elected tried and sworn upon their oaths say do find for the plaintiff and assess his damages to fifty five dollars and ninety cents. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the defendants the damage aforesaid appraised by the Jury aforesaid and also his costs and charges put to about his suit in this behalf expended and the Defendants in money &c.

E. M. Carter for
S. F. Deaderick
24
Now at this day come the parties aforesaid by their Attorneys and thereupon come Mark Reece, Wm. W. R. & John Embury

a Jury to wit Isaac Dunlap, Nathaniel Taylor, Robert Morris, James Bradley, Jacob Smith, James Buntow, Jacob Wagner, Telen Nard, John Roe, Thomas Gourley, Owen Edwards, Manuel Jenkins, chosen elected tried and sworn say do find for the plaintiff and assess the damage to one thousand thirty seven dollars & fifty cents.

Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the defendants the damage aforesaid appraised by the jury aforesaid and also the costs and charges put to about his suit in this behalf expended and the defendants in money &c.

A. C. Parker Now at this day come the parties aforesaid by their attorneys and thereupon come a Jury to wit Benjamin Wilson, Abner W. Lead, William Buntow, Hyekiah Smith, Moses Estep, Rich. Pain, Arthur Pene, Joseph Wagner, Andrew Shown, Daniel Stout & Valentine Vanhook chosen elected tried and sworn upon their oaths say do find for the plaintiff and assess his damages to five dollars &c.

Therefore it is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the defendant the damage aforesaid appraised by the Jury aforesaid and also his costs and charges put to about his suit in this behalf expended and that the defendant be in money &c from which Judgment the defendant prays an appeal to our next Circuit Court of Law to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Elbert

Elizabethton on the third monday of September next-
and entered into Bond of the sum of One hundred
dollars with Alfred. W. Taylor his security

John Grumley Vincent Kelly constable returned &
Execution Spued by a Justice of the
Dumsey Ritchey peace in favour of the plaintiff for the
Sum of a Hundred Dollars & eighty two cents Debt
fifty cents costs. Search made in my county
No goods and chattles found in my county where
into levy this Execution then levied on 40 acres of
Land lying on the north side of Stony Creek
adjoining John Grindstaff & others, also on
entry one hundred acres on the south side of
Said Creek whereon said Riches now lives,
13th Augt 1828. for which he took appear-
ing to the court it is therefore ordered by the
Court that the sheriff sell said land or so much
thereof as shall be of value to satisfy said
Execution & costs of this order

William Gray Vincent Kelly constable returned
& Execution Spued by a Justice of the
Dumsey Ritchey peace in favour of the plaintiff for the
Sum of forty two dollars and forty two cents Debt
fifty cents costs. Search made in my
County, no goods & chattles found whereon to levy
this Execution. Levied on forty acres of land lying
on the north side of Stony Creek, adjoining
John Grindstaff and others, also an entry one
hundred acres whereon said Ritchey now lives -
11th Augt 1828. for which return appearing to
the court it is therefore ordered by the court
that the sheriff sell said land or so much
thereof as will be of value to satisfy said
Execution & costs of this order

Acklin Woods & Isaac Allison. Witnesses in the fore-
going case provide their attendance two days each
travelling to and from twenty six miles each

State
Ordered by the Court that the
Moses Hickentollen Defendant be released of the
imprisonment, and that the fine be mitigated to five
dollars. Jese Cole apumes fine and costs.
Therefore it is considered by the Court that the state
recovers against the Defendant and Jese Cole the
fine apurand and also the costs of this prosecution
and the defendant in mury

State
William Jones a Witness pro-
Cuth. I. Courly his attendance for three days
Daniel Chaney Vincent Kelly constable
Dumsey Ritchey Returns an Execution Spued by
a Justice of the peace in favour of the plaintiff for the
Sum of Eleven Dollars & seven cents Debt
fifty cents costs Search made in my county no goods
and chattles found whereon to levy this Execution
then levied on forty acres land lying on the
North side of Stony Creek, adjoining John
Grindstaff and others, also an entry one
hundred acres on the south side Stony Creek
whereon said Riches now lives, for which
Return appearing to the court it is therefore
ordered that the sheriff sell said land
or so much thereof as will be of value
to satisfy said Execution & this order

Elizabeth on the third Monday of September next-
and entered into Bond of the sum of One hundred
dollars with Alfred. W. Taylor his Security

John Grumley Vincent Kelly constable returned &
Execution Issued by a Justice of the
Dempsey Ritchey peace in favour of the plaintiff for the
sum of a hundred Dollars & eighty two cents Debt &
fifty cents costs. Search made in my county
No goods and chattels found in my county where
on to levy this Execution then levied on 40 acres of
Land lying on the north side of Stony Creek
adjoining John Grindstaff & others, also on
entry one hundred acres on the south side of
said creek whereon said Ritchey now lives,
13th Augt 1828. For which return appearing
to the court it therefore ordered by the
Court that the sheriff sell said land or so much
thereof as shall be of value to satisfy said
Execution & costs of this order

William Evans Vincent Kelly constable returned
Execution Issued by a Justice of the
Dempsey Ritchey peace in favour of the plaintiff for the
sum of forty two dollars and forty two cents Debt &
fifty cents costs. Search made in my
County no goods & chattels found whereon to levy
this Execution. Levied on forty acres of Land lying
on the north side of Stony Creek, adjoining
John Grindstaff and others, also an entry one
Hundred acres whereon said Ritchey now lives -
11th Augt 1828, for which return appearing to
the court it is therefore ordered by the court
that the sheriff sell said land or so much
thereof as will be of value to satisfy said
Execution & costs of this order

Acklin Woods & Isaac Allison. Witnesses in the fore-
going case. proceed their attendance two days each
travelling to and from twenty six miles each

State
Ordered by the Court that the
Moses Hickintollon Defendant be released of the
Imprisonment and that the fine be reduced to five
dollars. J. p. Cole apurges fine and costs.
Therefore it is considered by the Court that the State
moves against the Defendant and J. p. Cole the
fine aforesaid and also the costs of this prosecution
and the defendant in mercy

State
William Jones a Witness for
C. M. I. Gentry his attendance for three days
Daniel Chaney Vincent Kelly constable
Dempsey Ritchey Return on Execution Issued by
a Justice of the peace in favour of the plaintiff for the
sum of Eleven Dollars & execution on forty
cents costs. Search made in my county no goods
and chattels found whereon to levy this Execution
then levied on forty acres Land lying in the
North side of Stony creek, adjoining John
Grindstaff and others, also an entry one
Hundred acres on the south side Stony creek
whereon said Ritchey now lives, for which
Return appearing to the court it is therefore
ordered that the sheriff sell said land
or so much thereof as will be of value
to satisfy said Execution & this order

ordered by that David Nelson
William Mepuk, Joseph Taylor
Jesse Adams, Jacob Camra & a
jury of view & examine the main
road from the east end of A. M.
Carter's houses in Elizabethton
eastwardly & report to this court
what alteration be made there on
so as not to injure the public & report
to this court what alteration can
be made thereon so as not to injure
the public said alteration and that
the sheriff of Carter county forth
with execute this order
whereupon the following report to wit
We the undersigned jurors being
sworn agreeable to law hath examined
the road set forth in the petition
do report that we are of opinion that
that no injury will result to the public
in the change of the public road
therefore we have marked out the
road to run down the street by
A. M. Carter's house then with
the street as to continue the old
road and as to the cross and cross the
road at the top of, above the tan
road & shut up the descent the old
road from A. M. Carter's house
leaving by his mark and
mark the point where to
on the east side of the road

A Deed of conveyance from Linard Shoon
to Frederick Shoon for two hundred acres
have proven in open court by W B Carter
& Wm Carter two subscribing witnesses thereto
& admitted to record but it be registered
A Deed of conveyance from Linard
Shoon to Andrew Shoon for one hun-
dred & eighty three acres land pro-
ven in open court by W B Carter & W
Carter two subscribing witnesses thereto
& admitted to record but it be registered
A Deed of conveyance from Johnston
Hampton to Linard Shoon for two
hundred & twenty four & a half acres
land proven in open court by W B
Carter one of the subscribing witnesses
thereto & continued for further probate
A Deed of conveyance from Linard
Shoon to Linard Shoon for two hun-
dred & twenty four & a half acres land
proven in open court by W B Carter &
William Carter two subscribing witnesses
thereto and admitted to record but it be
Registered
A Deed of conveyance from Linard
Shoon to John Shoon for one hun-
dred & one acre land proven in open court
by W B Carter & Wm Carter two sub-
scribing witnesses thereto and admitted
to record but it be registered
A Deed of conveyance from Linard
Shoon to William Shoon & Joseph Shoon
for three hundred & forty acres of land
proven in open court by W B Carter

ordered by that David Nelson
William Maysuk, Joseph Taylor
Jesse Melany, Jacob Camard &
Jury of review & examine the main
road from the east end of S. M.
Carter's houses in Elizabethton
onwardly & report to this court
what alteration be made there on
so as not to injure the public & report
to this court what alteration can
be made thereon so as not to injure
the public said alteration and that
the Sheriff of Carter county fourth
with execute this order
who made the following report to wit
We the undersigned Jurors being
sworn agreeable to Law hath examined
the road set forth in the petition
do report that we are of opinion that
that no injury will result to the public
in the change of the public road
therefore we have marked out the
road to run down the street by
S. M. Carter's house then with
the street as to continue the old
road and across the same and across the
Race at the top of, above the tan yard
Road & shut up the old road
Road from S. M. Carter's house
leading by his ~~man~~ ^{unimpaired} machine
on the east side of the road

A Deed of conveyance from Linard Shown
to Frederick Shown for two hundred and
four acres proven in open court by W B Carter
& Wm Carter two subscribing witnesses thereto
& admitted to record let it be registered
A Deed of conveyance from Linard
Shown to Andrew Shown for one hun
dred & eighty three acres land pro
ven in open court by W B Carter & Wm
Carter two subscribing witnesses thereto
& admitted to Record let it be registered
A Deed of conveyance from Johnston
Hampton to Linard Shown for two
hundred & twenty four & a half acres
land proven in open court by W B
Carter one of the subscribing witnesses
thereto & contained for father probate
A Deed of conveyance from Linard
Shown to Linard Shown for two hund
red & twenty four & a half acres land
proven in open court by W B Carter &
William Carter two subscribing witnesses
thereto and admitted to record let it be
Registered
A Deed of conveyance from Linard
Shown to John & Shown for one hun
dred acres land proven in open court
by W B Carter & Wm Carter two sub
scribing witnesses thereto and admitted
to record let it be registered
A Deed of conveyance from Linard
Shown to William Shown & Joseph Shown
for three hundred & forty acres of land
proven in open court by W B Carter

William Carter two Subscribers of Mtnp
her to administer to record let it be Registered

And the court then adjourned till tomorrow
nine o'clock.

W. B. Carter
William Goth
Hamilton
Geo. Emmert
John G. Wason

Thursday 14th August 1828

Court met according to
adjournment Present, Wm Scott Wm B. Carter
Whosehampton George Emmert & John G. Wason
Esq.

Adam Mayles

William Carter Shiff
of Carter County,

It appearing to the
Satisfaction of the Court, that on the 16th
day 1828 then issued from the Court of pleas
and quarter sessions of Carter County, a writ
of Capias ad satisfaciendum at the suit
of said Adam Mayles, against Eliza
Humphreys Eliza Humphreys of John Scott
which writ came to the hands of Abiel
Clarkes Deputy Shiff of said Wm Carter
Shiff of Carter County, on a proment in
said writ of Carter County, on the 15th
August 1828, for the sum of one hundred &
thirty one Dollars, fifty five Cents, Damages &
the further sum of sixteen dollars fifty four
Cents, costs, and the said A. C. Pailles
Deputy Shiff as aforesaid having executed
the said writ of Capias on the bodies of
Eliza Humphreys, and com-
mitted them to the jail of said County on

the 29 July 1828 and they escaped and
on the 4th August 1828 the said A. C. Pailles
Deputy Shiff as aforesaid recanted said writ
in John Scotts and the jail having been
broken suffered the said John Scott to
go at large without surety he would
whereupon on motion of the said Adam
Mayles, by his atty it is considered and
adjudged by the Court that judgment
be entered up against the said William
Carter Shiff as aforesaid, for the said
sum of one hundred & thirty one Dollars
fifty five Cents, the debt in said writ
of Capias, mentioned with interest thereon
at the rate of six per cent, from said
16th August 1828 amounting to the sum of
fifteen Dollars seventy eight Cents, amounting
to the sum of one hundred & forty seven Dollars
thirty three Cents, and also the further sum
of sixteen Dollars fifty four Cents, the costs of
said writ first and also costs of this writ
for which execution may be issued

A Deed of conveyance from Henry McNamee
& Polly his wife, to James P. Mayles, for
seventy acres of land, was acknowledged
in open Court by Henry McNamee, and
the said Polly McNamee wife of said Henry
McNamee, by being examined by the Court
separately and apart from her said
band, acknowledged, that she executed
the same freely voluntarily and of her
own free will and accord, without the
threats, persuasion or other undue influ-
ence of her husband, whereupon said
Deed was admitted to Record, let it
be Registered

William Carter two subscribers of Minnesh
her to advertise to record let it be Registered

And the court then adjourned till tomorrow
nine o'clock.

W. B. Carter
Minnesh
Hampton
Geo. Emmert
John J. Wilson

Thursday 14th August 1828

Court met according to
adjournment Present, Wm B. Carter
Wm B. Carter George Emmert & John J. Wilson

Adam Mayles
William Carter Sheriff
of Carter County, It appearing to this
Court that on the 16th
May 1828 then issued from the Court of pleas
and quarter sessions of Carter County, a writ
of Capias ad satisfaction at the suit
of Adam Mayles, against Messrs
Humphreys, Eliza Humphreys & John Scott
which writ came to the hands of Abiel
Clarkes Deputy Sheriff of said Carter County,
on a judgment in
said Court of Carter County, on the 15th
August 1826, for the sum of one hundred &
thirty one Dollars, fifty five Cents, Damages &
the further sum of sixteen dollars fifty four
Cents, costs, and the said A. C. Parke's
Deputy Sheriff as aforesaid having executed
the said writ of Capias on the bodies of
Humphreys & Eliza Humphreys, and com-
mitted them to the jail of said County on

the 29 July 1828 and they escaped, and
on the 4th August 1828 the said A. C. Parke
Deputy Sheriff as aforesaid executed said writ
on John Scott, and the said having been
broken suffered the said John Scott to
go at large whithersoever he would
whenever on motion of the said Adam
Mayles, by his atty it is considered and
adjudged by the Court that judgment
be entered up against the said William
Carter Sheriff as aforesaid, for the said
sum of one hundred & thirty one Dollars
fifty five Cents, the debt on said writ
of Capias, mentioned with interest thereon
at the rate of six per cent, from said
15th August 1826 amounting to the sum of
fifteen Dollars per cent, eight Cents, amounting
to the sum of one hundred & forty seven Dollars
thirty three Cents, and also the further sum
of sixteen Dollars fifty four Cents, the costs of
said said writ and also costs of this writ,
for which execution may be issued

A Deed of conveyance from Henry McNamee
& Polly his wife, to James P. Taylor, for
seventy acres of land, was acknowledged
in Open Court by Henry McNamee, and
the said Polly McNamee wife of Henry
McNamee, by being examined by the Court
separately and apart from her said hus-
band, acknowledged, that she executed
the same freely voluntarily and of her
own free will and accord, without the
threats, persuasion or other undue influ-
ence of her husband, whereupon said
Deed was admitted to Record, Let it be
Registered

A Deed of conveyance from Samuel Tipton
pat. to George Lacy for seventy acres, & land
was proved in Open Court by Isaac Tipton,
& Abraham Tipton and ordered to be
re. Let it be Registered

James V. Tipton

Thomas Kethley Vincent Kelly constable
returned an execution issued by a Justice
of Peace in favor of the plaintiff for the sum of
\$10.74 debt, and fifty cents costs, served by
me on hundred & fifty acres of land, lying on the
south side of Stony Creek adjoining
Kethley, Moses Ester, & Wm. Garland, 14th Aug.
1848, from which return it appeared no
goods & chattels were to be found, it is then
ordered by the Court that said
Debt of Carter County sell said land or
as much thereof as shall be sufficient
to satisfy said debt & costs, and the costs of this
order.

James V. Tipton Vincent Kelly constable
returned an execution
Thomas Kethley issued by a Justice of the
Peace, against the Debt for the sum of
seventy nine Dollars twenty seven cents debt
& fifty cents costs, search made in my
County, no goods & chattels found, whereon to serve
this execution, then served on one hundred
& fifty acres of land, adjoining Evers, Kethley
Moses Ester & Wm. Garland lying on the south
side of Stony Creek Aug. 14th 1848 it appearing
to the satisfaction of the Court that there were
no goods & chattels of the Defendant to be
found, therefore it is considered by the Court

that the Sheriff of Carter County sell so much
of said land as shall be as will be
sufficient to pay said debt & costs
& the costs of this judgment

Samuel Marshall } Judgments by default and writ
Elijah Hathaway } of inquiry of damages, an order

Johnson Hampton } The Sheriff having returned
Thomas Leavor } upon the writ in this cause
that the defendant cannot be found in this County
on application of the plaintiff by his attorney it is
ordered that a Judicial attachment issue return-
able to next Court.

John Smith } In this cause the plaintiff by
Lewis Lewis } his attorney moved the Court
Stephen Lewis } for Judgment against the
defendants, for and on account of the said Lewis's
failing to appear in compliance with a Bond taken
by Abiel C. Parks D. J. Sheriff by virtue of a lease
served on said Lewis at the suit of said John Smith
on Argument of which motion the Court refused to
grant the Judgment - It is therefore considered by
the Court that the Debt & costs of the plaintiff the
costs about this motion in this behalf expended and
that Execution issue accordingly

State
 Wm. R. Blevins } On motion of Lewis P. Taylor
 for errors shown to the Court
 it is ordered by the Court that
 the taxation of costs be corrected - by reflecting
 the attendance of the witnesses to the amount of
 thirteen Dollars and fifty cents - and the costs of
 Comtable Heathery to amount of one dollar and
 seventy five cents

State
 Wm. R. Blevins } For reasons appearing to the satis-
 faction of the Court - It is ordered
 A. Blevins & S. Blevins } that twenty five cents in the attendance
 of each witness be reflected - that
 much being erroneous

S. Arnold } In this case it appearing to the
 Joseph Cooper } satisfaction of the Court that a
 part of the papers in this cause
 were not returned to the delivery Bond - It is ordered
 that an alias Certificate issue to Thomas Johnson Esq;
 and Thomas Heathery requiring them or either of them
 to send up said Bond to our next Court.

Saml. W. Williams and Abraham Tipton commis-
 sioners appointed by the Court made their report in the
 following words to wit:

We the Commissioners appointed by the County Court
 of Carter to make settlement with the former Trustee
 of this County, having proceeded to discharge our
 duty as Commissioners find on due examination
 the following balances due the County for the Years
 hereinafter named viz

for the Year 1819 -	\$157.06
for the Year 1820 -	18.63 1/2
do the Year 1821 -	0.30 1/4
do the Year 1822 -	98.56
do the Year 1823 -	67.09 1/2
do the Year 1824 -	581.26 1/4

therefore report the aggregate amount due the County
 as appears from the Books of the Commissioners to be
 nine hundred and two Dollars and ninety one and
 half cents August 14th 1828.

Saml. W. Williams Comr.

Abm Tipton Comr.

Ordered by the Court that Saml. W. Williams be
 allowed six Dollars and Abraham Tipton six
 dollars for services rendered as Commissioners
 up to this 14th Aug. 1828 and that certificates issue
 to each therefor -

256

Wm. Smith M^r. It appearing to the satisfaction of the court that William Smith M^r. had a judgment rendered

against him a ship for one hundred and twenty one dollars & fifty five cents damages and the further sum of fifteen dollars and twenty eight cents with the further sum of sixteen dollars & fifty five cents costs being the amount of said debt & costs Adam Phoyls moved in and said court against the said defendant amounting to the sum of one hundred and sixty three dollars & eighty eight cents with the sum of one dollar and ninety cents the costs of the motion against him amounting in the whole to one hundred and sixty four dollars & twenty eight cents on motion of J. Taylor it is ordered by the court that the said William Smith M^r. pay judgment against the said defendant for the sum of one hundred and sixty four dollars & twenty eight cents with the costs of the motion. It is further considered by the court that the P^lff. recover of the said defendant the said sum of one hundred and sixty four dollars and twenty eight cents with the costs of this motion & that execution issue thereon.

Vincent Kelly & Co. still found his attendance and certified three days at this court - & Reuben Miller certified for three days at this court -

J. Taylor ag^t J. P. P. vs. J. P. P. J. P. vs. J. P. P. J. P. vs. J. P. P.

Aggrieved with the decision of the court that the P^lff. recover of the said defendant the costs of this suit & that he be in money

Contented until court in case for Ernest

Hampton

John L. Wilson

W. B. Carter

William G. G. G.

State of Tennessee Carter County.

At a meeting of Court of Pleas and quarter
sessions holden for Carter County at the
court-house in Elizabethton on the second
Monday of November in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and
twenty eight Present the Worshipful

George Emmert John S. Wilson
Jesse Cole William B. Carter
James Keys William Gott
Ezekiel Smith George Greenaway
And William Peoples Esquires

Mary Haun exhibited in open Court
the last Will and Testament of Matthias
Haun deceased. It was proven by George
Williams and Adam Haun two sub-
scribing Witnesses thereto and ordered
to be admitted to record.

Mary Haun Wife and relict of Matthias
Haun dec. comes into open Court and enters
into bond with George Haun and Adam
Haun securities in the penal sum of five
hundred dollars. (see bond) and was qual-
ified as Executrix.

Ordered by the Court that John Harpster be
appointed administrator of Margaret Jor-
dan dec. and the said John entered into bond
with James Keys and William Irons his
securities in the sum of two hundred
Dollars, with conditions (see bond) and was
qualified as the Law directs.

Ordered by the Court that James P. Taylor
Attorney General be allowed fifty dollars for
his services as such for the year eighteen
hundred and twenty eight.

George Williams clerk calling each Justice
name present those who voted for the above
appropriations George Emmert J. S. Wilson
Jesse Cole J. Williams J. B. Carter
J. Keys J. Williams J. Gott Ezekiel
Smith J. George Greenaway J. and William Peo-
ples J. and there appearing a majority in favor
of the appropriation. It is therefore Ordered by the
Court that the aforesaid sum of fifty Dollars be
appropriated Out of any County Money not
otherwise appropriated.

A Deed of conveyance from Isaac Campbell to George
Smith for seven and one half acres of Land
was acknowledged in open Court by the
making thereof Isaac Campbell and admitted
to record let it be registered.

On motion of William B Carter for an appropriation of fifteen dollars for the support and maintenance of Thomas Doherty and wife two of the poor of this County and George Williams clerk of this Court calling the Justices present by name, then voting for the appropriation and the following (twent) George Emmett Esq, John S Wilson Esq, Sepe Cole Esq, - William B Carter Esq, James Key Esq, William Gott Esq, Ezekiel Smith Esq, George Greenaway Esq, and William Peoples Esq, And then appearing a majority of the Acting Justices of the peace for said County in favor of the appropriation. It is therefore Ordered by the Court that William B Carter be allowed the sum of fifteen dollars to be paid out of the poor tax.

Ordered by the Court that Lazarus C Inman be appointed Guardian of Martha Bayles Infant of Daniel Bayles, dec'd aged eight years, and in lay into bond with Sarnis Clark his security in the sum of five hundred dollars See bond

Ordered by the Court that the Indentures entered into by David M Stabb security of Thomas Carver to whom Levi Vain an Infant boy was bound be released and that the Executors of the D. M Stabb be discharged from all liability on said indenture or bond

Ordered by the Court that the report of the jury of view as to the change in the road on James P Taylors place, as follows, be affirmed And that the Overseers, work the same, whereon said Taylors the ll have opened, and cleared out the new road

Ordered by the Court that Ezekiel Smith Esq take in a list of the taxable property and poll in Captain Grundslopp Company for the year 1829, Sepe Cole Esquire in Captain Howards old district, Green Moors Esquire in Captain Wilsons district, Lawson White in Captain Burns district, John Robinson Esquire in Captain Harts district, William Gott Esquire in Captain Gourbys district, William B Carter in Captain Drakes district, John L Williams in Captain Greens district, and William Peoples for Captain McIntires district,

A Deed of Conveyance from Edward Austins to Absalom Lope, for twenty three acres of Land was proven in open Court, by Andrew Arnold and James Keys the two subscribing Witnesses - thence and admitted to record, Let it be Registered

A Deed of Conveyance from Felix Brown to Joseph Smith, for twenty acres of Land proven in open Court by Calab Smith and James Keys - two subscribing Witnesses thence admitted to record. Let it be Registered

A Deed of conveyance from Nicholas Kells to Daniel Foster for fifty acres of Land was proven in open Court by James Hughes and Joel Cooper ^{two subscribing witnesses thereto} ~~admitted to record~~ ^{admitted to record} ~~let it be~~ registered

A Power of Attorney from Joseph Wilson to Ezekiel Smith in the following words to-wit:
Know all men by these presents that I Joseph Wilson of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee do make constitute and appoint Ezekiel Smith of the County and State aforesaid my lawful agent and Attorney, to do and act for me so far as to transfer and assign over to Thomas Duggins four Plats and Certificates of Survey two of fifty acres and two of twenty five acres all in Carter County on the North side of Watunga River on the Beaver dam ~~small~~ branches and in Witup I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 11th day of November 1820

Test
Hardy Purer
John Ward
Joseph Wilson ^{seal}
was proven in open Court by Hardy Purer one of the subscribing Witnesses thereto and also by John Ward the other subscribing witness thereto and admitted to record ~~let it be registered~~

A Deed of conveyance from Thomas Jones to Elisha Rainbolt for one hundred acres of Land was proven in open Court by Ezekiel Smith and Hardy Purer ~~two~~ ^{two} subscribing Witnesses thereto was admitted to record ~~let it be~~ registered

A Deed of conveyance from ~~Henry~~ ^{Henry} Stoughton to Henry Stout for one hundred and thirty acres of Land was proven in open Court by William B Carter and James B Moulton two subscribing Witnesses thereto was admitted to record, ~~let it be~~ registered

A Deed of conveyance from Ezekiel Smith to George Smith for fifty acres of Land was acknowledged in open Court by the maker thereof Ezekiel Smith was admitted to record ~~let it be~~ registered

A Plat and Certificate of Survey from John Whitehead to John Grinstead for one hundred acres of Land was acknowledged in open Court by John Whitehead. Admitted to record ~~let it be registered~~

A Deed of conveyance from Thomas Jones to Elisha Rainbolt for forty acres of Land was proven in open Court by Ezekiel Smith and Hardy Purer two subscribing Witnesses thereto ~~admitted to record~~ ^{admitted to record} ~~let it be~~ registered

Ordered by the Court that Elijah Smith be
Overseer of the public road in the room of Sarkin
L. Wilson from the ford of the River below David
Kelleys to the new road opened by Isaac T. Avery
and have the same hands subject to work
Under Sarkin, L. Wilson

Ordered by the Court that John Hawn Abraham
Hawn, John Green, William Green, George Williams,
John Taylor, John Britt & William Britt or any
five of whom may be a Jury to view, mark, and
lay off a road, from the fork of dry creek, to the road
lapping Reeves Iron Works, over the Iron mountain
and report to next Court

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Campbell be released
of the tax on ninety acres of Land for the year 1828

It is therefore so ordered

For reasons appearing to the Court, that Smith
Campbell be released of a poll tax for the year 1828

The assignment of a plat and Certificate of survey
from James W. Clawson to ~~William H. Hawn~~
Elisha Raintott for one hundred acres of land
was proven in open Court by Thomas Duggan
and Able Duggan two subscribing Witnesses thereto

Ordered by the Court that Elisha Raintott be appoint-
ed Overseer of the public road in the room of James Br-
adley from James Bradleys to Vanhookes and
have the same hands that the former Overseer
had

Ordered by the Court that Moses Price be appoint-
ed Overseer of the public road in the room of David
Price and have the bounds and hands that David
Price had

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Tipton be appoint-
ed Overseer of the public road in the room
of George Lay and have the same hands &
bounds that George Lay had

Ordered by the Court that Michael Hyzler Jr. be
appointed Overseer of the public road beginning at the
forks of the road between James Goudleys and Jonathan
Hyzlers and to intersect the Jonesborough
road. Near Mrs Taylors on the Watanga River
and work the same hands that Benjamin Hyz-
ler worked

Ordered by the Court that Adams Most be appointed
Overseer of the public road in the room of Matthias
Baker and have the same bounds and hands
that the said Baker had

Ordered by the Court that Alexander Woods be appointed
Overseer of the public road in the room of Jonathan
Poland and have the same bounds and hands
that Poland had

Ordered by the Court that William B. Carter
George Emmert and Ezekiel Smith Esquires be
appointed a Committee to settle with Reuben
Miller and William Carter ^{with the wife deceased} Administrators of
Jeremiah Miller decd and make report of their
settlement at next Court

Elisha Smith Constable returned an execution
Issued by a Justice of the peace in favor of John
Wilson against William Brummett for the sum
of Eighteen Dollars and ^{that sums due} ~~that sums due~~ search made
no goods nor chattels found in my county but seized
you a tract of land supposed to be fifty acres the
property of William Brummett known by the
name of the sink-hole place Willed by his father
in law to said Brummett September 28th
1828 from which return it appearing to the
satisfaction of the Court that there are no goods
and chattels found, It is therefore ordered by the
Court that the Sheriff sell said land or so much
thereof as will be sufficient to satisfy said ex-
ecution together with the costs

Ordered by the Court that Sawson Goodwin Overseer
of the road from Mrs Smiths to Sawson Goodwins
have the following hands to work Sawson Whites
hands Joshua Perkins, John Perkins Sawson
Goodwin & hands, John Festin Charles Festin
Joseph Vain, and hands on Charles Mound and
farm and William Lewis farm

Ordered by the Court that Benjamin Foster Jr be
appointed Overseer of the public road in the room
of Henry Nave and have the same hands &
bounds that Henry Nave had

Ordered by the Court that App. Appellans
John Ingham, Jacob Miller, Morgan Parker,
John Johnson, Geo. Lacy, Dean Parker
The Beck, John Matheson, William Hyder
Saml Bellmore, John Shaw, App. Parker
John Britt, Jas. Carter, Tho. Johnson on the
Laurel, Leo. Shaw, John Richardson,
Arthur Pearce, Christian Carriger,
Quarben Brooks, Lawson White, Johnson
Hampton Senr. Mr. Alexander J. Bond. Attend
the Jurors to our next circuit court
of Law to be held for Carter county at
the Court house in Elizabethton on
the third Monday of March next

Ordered by the Court that Valentine Doney
Rothblasting, Jesse & Henry, Saml. Osakey,
Mr. Stover, John & Fard, Geo. Smith
Mr. Bryant, Benj. Hyder, Mr. Perry
Jas. W. Rempick, C. M. D. Gougeon, Son
Ogland, John Wilson, Benj. Gentry
Isaac Carroll, Saml. Smith, Benjamin
Hosely, Hiram Warden, Taph. Wilson,
Philip Shell, Jas. Gilliland, Jas. Bradley
Joseph Wagner, Tho. Crowl Godfrey Parker
be Jurors to hold by Law 1829

Upon the Counter Clerk of the Circuit Court
 of Carter County presented a list of
 cases in Criminal Prosecutions Chargeable to
 the County of Carter and applied to this Court
 for an appropriation for the payment thereof
 (Court) State vs James Atchison

Bill of Cost

Jurist James Keys	\$0.50
Const William Donally serving warrant	50
Entering final determination of suit	1.00
Expenses incurred in conveying D ^t to said Donally	2.75

State	Jurist Hampton for Recognizance	0.50
Peter Rason	Sherriff Carter summoning D ^t & W ^t	2.00

Clerk & Contingencies	1.60
Do 4 app	0.80
Do 8 Subp ^s	1.00
Do Indictment	1.00
Do Charging prisoner and entering plea	0.60
Do Recognizance	0.50
Do Entering final Judgment	1.60
Do Taxing Costs	0.50
Attorney General	2.50

State	J. Hampton Jurist taking bond	\$0.75
Wm. Wheaton	Will Smith Plus serving warrant	0.50
Clerk & Contingencies	1.60	
Do 4 app	0.80	
Do 9 Subp ^s	1.80	
Do Indictment	1.00	
Do Charging prisoner entering plea	0.60	
2000 Entering final Judgment	1.60	
Recognizance	0.50	

Taxing Costs Attorney General

\$0.50
 2.50

State of Tennessee First Judicial Circuit Carter County Sept 1828
 Carter County } State vs Peter Rason
 In this cause the defendant being charged upon
 the bill of indictment with a wilful and malicious assault upon the
 County and the attack and death of the said defendant coming
 of the said defendant from the State of Tennessee and the
 County of Carter, Thomas Rason, Robert Sanders, John Rason, and the
 William's, said, Samuel Lacy, Richard Lacy, James Rason
 Samuel Lacy, Samuel Lacy, who being elected and
 sworn, the Court to appear here for the State of Tennessee, and the
 the said defendant were required from rendering their verdict
 until tomorrow

And on the 19th of the 1828
 State vs Peter Rason
 The Court were required from rendering their verdict on
 the bill of indictment and upon the bill of indictment
 the Court is not guilty as charged in the bill of indictment
 Whereupon it is considered by the Court that the bill of
 Discharged and that the County of Carter pay the costs
 of the proceedings that accrued and be paid to the State
 Clerk for Indictment 1.00
 Do charging plea 1.60
 Do final judgment 1.60
 Do taxing costs 0.50
 Do entering final Judgment 1.60
 Do Recognizance 0.50
 And it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court

that the above cases having been referred to the At-
 torney General and he having reported thereon
 that he has examined the said claims and
 finds them legal and just And George William
 Clerk of this Court having called each Jurist
 name And those taking for the appropriation
 Sept Cole ya, William B Carter ya, James Rason
 William Gott ya, Ezekiel Smith ya, George Green
 ya, and Williams Peoples ya, And there appearing
 a majority of the Acting Justices of the peace for said
 County in favor of the appropriation It is therefore
 Ordered by the Court that the sum of
 be appropriated for the payment of said claims out
 of any County money not otherwise appropriated

and the Court adjourned till tomorrow nine
o'clock -

W. B. Carter

William Gott

Thayer

W. B. Carter

Edw. Smith

Tuesday November 11th 1828.
Court met according to adjourn-
ment. Present the Worshipful
William B. Carter, William Gott
Edw. Smith & James Key Esqrs

For reasons appearing to the Court. It is
therefore Ordered that Charles Austin &
Frederick Shivers be released from at-
tending as jurors at this session.

Ordered by the Court that Lewis Wade be
fined five Dollars for swearing in con-
tempt of the Court, and be in custody
of the Sheriff until otherwise directed
by the Court.

James Goodwin } The Defendant having
83 } been hitherto arrested
Christopher Trice } on a Ca sa And now
on this day the Defendant comes into Open Court
And took the insolvent debtors oath And is
thereupon discharged by the Court from the custody
of the Sheriff 270

It is therefore considered by the Court that the
Defendant recover against the Plaintiff the costs
of this suit and that the Plaintiff may be in
money &c

William Lincoln Sheriff, returned the States Court
of Miami. Parias Executed from which the follow-
ing persons were selected to wit. John Ward foreman

John H. Ingers	David Brummit
Saml. Montgomery	Anderson Hite
John Lyons	Reuben Brooks &
Calwell Brown	Calib Smith
Elijah Hardin	Peter Rasor &
David Wagner	

now, John Smith, Peter Rasor, John Fletcher
then and there standers by, summoned by the
Sheriff, impawned sworn and charged to en-
quire for the body of the County, earlier and
withdraw to enquire of their presentments.

Abraham Tipton a Constable was sworn to
attend the Grand Jury.

Robert P. Preston Hon. } The defendant by his
Elisha Williams } Atto James P. Taylor
and confesses judgment for two hundred forty
one Dollars & six Cents. Therefore it is considered
by the Court that the Plaintiff recover over aga-
inst the Defendant the aforesaid sum of two hun-
dred and forty one dollars and six cents together
with the costs in this behalf expended and that
the Defendant be in money &c

On motion of James P. Taylor Esq Joseph
McBullough Esq was qualified as an Attorney
and admitted to practice.

Joseph Slump Assignee vs For reason appearing
to the Court on afft of
J. Cornett & J. Hickory the Defendants It is

Ordered by the Court that a Commission Issue
to any Justice of the peace for to any County
State of Kentucky to take the deposition of
Madison Rens Defendants giving twenty days
Notice of the time and place.

J. Slump Assignee vs For reason appearing
to the Court, It is Ordered that a Commission
Issue ^{de bene esse} to take the deposition of Eli Raso Plaintiff
giving the Defendants two days notice of the time
and place of taking the same.

Samuel Howard Exhibited his petition praying
that he may be admitted to keep an
Ordinary It is therefore Ordered that the said
Samuel be admitted to keep an Ordinary
and the said Saml enter into bond with
Saml W Williams & Abner McLeod Securities
in the penal sum of five hundred dollars
(see bond)

Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring into Court
the body of Lewis Hade, who was ordered in custody
of the Sheriff, and the said Hade be discharged
and pay the costs of entree & commitment. It is therefore
considered by the Court that the State recover of
said Hade the costs aforesaid and that execution
issue therefor.

John Gobe vs The defendant being arrested
Joseph E Roberts on a Capias came into Open
Court and took the insolvent
debtors oath and is therefore discharged by
the Court.

Enoch Duncan vs The defend The Plaintiff
Stephen Cooper desmises his suit and
thereupon it is considered by the Court that
Defendant recover against the Plaintiff his
costs and charges spent to about his defense
and that Defendant go hence with day
and that the Plaintiff may be in money.

State vs Continued on afft of the atty
Polly Scott General

273

State vs The Defendant comes into
Open Court and acknowledged
Polly Scott vs gets herself indebted to the State
in the sum of fifty dollars and gave to
her bail came into court and acknowledged
himself indebted in the sum of fifty dollars
to be lived off their goods and chattels lands
and tenements & bond on condition that she &
Polly Scott appear before the Justice of our Court
of pleas and quarter sessions to be heard.

at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second
Monday in February next, to wit Tuesday second
day of said ~~month~~ ^{September} then and there to answer
to a charge of the state and not depart
the said Court without leave first had and
obtaind

Wade & Carriger } Referred to William
C. Lewis & P. Lewis & } B. Carter & Alfred
H. Lewis } M. Carter if they
cannot agree to choose
an umpire and then Award to be the
Judgment
of Court

State }
George Smith } The defendant being
charged on the Wile
purveyor of the grand jury
of Indictment Pleas
not guilty and he for plea thereto saith
that he is not guilty and puts himself upon
his country and James P. Taylor Attorney
General who Prosecutes on behalf of the state
doeth the like Whereupon come a jury to wit
Solomon Ellis, Joseph Sloop Howell Lewis
Massiel Jenkins, Elisha Williams, David
Bowers, William B. Brian Owen Edwards
John C. Holton, Andrew Wilson Richard Du
mleap and John P. Bowers, chosen Elected
tried upon their oaths say do find the deft
is guilty in manner and form as charged
in the Bill of Indictment ^{presenting} Whereupon it is consid-
ered by the Court, that the Defendant be fined ten
dollars and be in custody of the Sheriff
until the fine and costs be paid or give secu-
rity for the same

Wade & Carriger } Allen Royston a writing
Lewis & Lewis } in this cause proves one
day of attendance

A deed of conveyance from Samuel Gaston
to Moses Edger for fifty three acres of Land
proven in open court by John Richardson &
William Garland two subscribing
Witnesses there to and admitted to record
Let it be registered

The assignment of
a plat and certificate of survey from
Joseph Wilson to Thomas
Dugger acknowledged in open
Court by Ezekiel Smith att in fact

The assignment of a plat and certificate
of survey from Joseph Wilson to Thomas
Dugger for twenty five acres of Land
acknowledged in open court by Ezekiel
Smith att in fact

and then the Court adjourned till tomorrow 9 o'clock

W. B. Carter
J. H. Henshaw
Geo. Conner

Wednesday November 12th 1828
Court met according to adjournment

Present the Worshippful

George W Greenaway

William B Carlin &

George Emment Esquires

Joshua Pobe
vs

James S Tipton &

George Lacy Admr

of Isaac Tipton decd

of Thomas Tipton Thomas J. Tipton,

Rebecca Tipton & Susannah Tipton all

of Blount County on giving the Defendants

ten days notice of the time and place of

taking the said depositions it is further

agreed that at February Court eighteen hun-

dred & twenty nine it shall be continued until

May Court 1829 and that the depositions afore-

said taken any time between this & that time

shall be read on the trial of the above cause

Abial C Parker prays he may be admitted

to keep an ordinary and granted on

complying with the Law, and entered into

Bond with Jeremiah Campbell his bond and James

S Tipton his sureties in the sum of five

Hundred Dollars see bond

This cause contin-

ued by consent—

And a Commission

Awarded to the

to take the testimony

of Thomas Tipton Thomas J. Tipton,

Rebecca Tipton & Susannah Tipton all

of Blount County on giving the Defendants

ten days notice of the time and place of

taking the said depositions it is further

agreed that at February Court eighteen hun-

dred & twenty nine it shall be continued until

May Court 1829 and that the depositions afore-

said taken any time between this & that time

shall be read on the trial of the above cause

Abial C Parker prays he may be admitted

to keep an ordinary and granted on

complying with the Law, and entered into

Bond with Jeremiah Campbell his bond and James

S Tipton his sureties in the sum of five

Hundred Dollars see bond

State
vs

George Smith Peters

It is ordered by the Court

that the fine of ten dollars

entered against him at this

Court be remitted to twenty five cents and that

the State recover the same and that Execution

Issue do

Joshua Pobe

vs

James S Tipton &

George Lacy Admr

of Isaac Tipton decd

Thomas Tipton &

Thomas S Tipton

prove their attendance

for three days each

and traveling to & from

two hundred and sixty miles each

John Stuart

vs

Michael Massengill

Admr &c

The plaintiff suffers

a non suit. Therefore

it is considered by the

Court that the defendant

may go home without day & recover of the

plaintiff his costs about his defence in that

behalf expended and the plaintiff may

Thomas Crutchfield

vs

Henry H. Kane

John Kane, Sept Jenkins, John Bowers, Pleasant Proffit

Eli Rasor, Mordacan Williams, Abner McLeod Hugh Perkins

& Jonathan Range, Chosen clerks tried upon their oaths say

do find the defendant hath not paid the debt in the plaintiffs

declaration mentioned and by reason of the detention thereof

apart the plaintiffs damage to ten dollars Therefore it is

considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against

the defendant the debt in the declaration mentioned

and

And also the damage of six dollars apored by
the Jury in manner and form aforesaid and
his costs and charges put to about his suit in this
behalf expended and the defendant in mercy &

James Estep } The Plaintiff desmises his suit,
175 } and the defendant comes into
Isaac Estep } Court and apumes upon
himself one half of the costs. It is therefore
considered by the Court that plaintiff recovers
and Defendant recovers over against each
other the one half of the costs in this behalf
expended. And that the plaintiff & deft
be in mercy to each other &

Samuel Maxwell } And now at this day
175 } comes the plaintiff by
Elijah Hathaway } his attorney James P
Taylor and thereupon came a jury to enquire
of the plaintiff's damage and the jurors of
that Jury were Michael Heyden, Owen Edw-
ards, Solomon Ellis, John S. Ave, Sipe Jenkins
John Bowers, Pleasant Profit, Eli Rason, Mordecai
Williams, Abner McLeod, Hugh
Jenkins and Jonathan Ranged chosen
electa tried upon their oaths say do find
for the plaintiff and apup his damage to
sixty seven dollars and eighty Cents It is
therefore considered by the Court that the plff
recovers of the defendant the damage apored
as

as aforesaid by the Jury aforesaid and also
the costs and charges which he hath about his
suit in this behalf expended and that the
Defendant be in mercy &

Robert Burrow for the use } And ^{new} ~~not~~ at this day
of Kuthersand } come the parties afor-
175 } said by their attorney
John Rason } and thereupon came a
Jury Michael Heyden, Owen
Edwards, Solomon Ellis, John Ave, Sipe Jenkins
John Bowers, Pleasant Profit, Eli Rason, Mordecai
Williams, Abner McLeod, Hugh Jenkins and Jonathan
Ranged chosen electa tried upon their oaths
say do find for the plaintiff and apup his
damage to fifty five dollars and seventy Cents
Therefore it is considered by the Court that the
Plaintiff recovers over against the Defendant
the said sum of fifty five dollars and seventy
Cents apored as aforesaid by the Jury aforesaid
for his damage and also the costs and charges
put to about his suit in this behalf expended
and the Defendant in mercy &

Samuel Arnold } Rule to show cause why
175 } the Execration should be
Joseph ~~Casper~~ } desmised on argument of
Peter Rason } Counsel is discharged and
Rule to quash the judgment and Execution as to
Peter Rason is made absolute. It is therefore cons-
idered by the Court that the said Peter Rason recovers
of the Plaintiff his costs in this cause and
that execution issue -

Johnson Hampton } Defendant and James I
 vs } Tipton Appear the costs of
 Thomas Carver } this suit and the Plaintiff
 desmesnes his suit. It is the

refore Considered by the Court that the plaintiff
 recovers of the Defendant and James I Tipton
 The Costs which he hath about his suit in this
behalf expended and defendant be in mercy

Elizabeth Crough appointed guardian of
 Abiah Crough who came into open Court
 and entered into Bond with James I Tipton her
 security in the sum of five hundred dollars

(See Bond)

The Defendant James having been taken on a writ and Leroy
 having taken out a writ with the said William in personance to set aside the
 and the said James having failed to comply with his bond according to the process
 therefore

Peters Parsons

Wilson James

Leroy James

On motion of plaintiff by

Attorney for Judgment aga

inst the defendants It is theref

ore Considered by the Court that

the Plaintiff recovers over against the defendants
 the sum of twelve dollars ninety seven cents &
 five mills and also the costs of this motion -

A Powers of Attorney from William Gott and James
 Gott formerly Jane G Britton and Hannah
 Britton to James Britton in the words and fig-
 ures following to wit. Know all men by these
 presents that we William Gott & James G his wife
 formerly Jane G Britton & Hannah Britton all of
 Carter County and State of Tennessee having full
 faith

faith and Confidence in our brother James
 Britton of Sumner County West Tennessee do
 hereby nominate constitute and appoint the said
 James Britton our attorney in fact for us and
 in our names to ask sue for and recover of one
 Crutcher the Executor or Administrator of Abra-
 ham Britton dec'd all sum or sums of money
 or other valuable things which may be due us
 as Legates or distributees of the said Abraham
 Britton dec'd, furthermore we do empower him sho-
 uld it become necessary to make any other
 attorney or attorneys in fact to carry into effect
 or aid in executing the trust hereby intended to
 be vested in the said James Britton. Further-
 more we do empower him on the receipt of
 any sum or sums of money or other valuable
 thing in consideration aforesaid for us and
 in our names to execute receipts acquittances
 or other discharges. In short we do fully autho-
 rize our said attorney to take all lawful ways
 and means to recover of the said Crutcher or
 any other person or persons our share of said
 Estate in as ample a manner as if we were
 personally present hereby ratifying and confi-
 rming whatsoever our said attorney may law-
 fully do in the premises In testimony whereof
 we have hereunto subscribed our hands
 and seals this eleventh day of November
 eighteen hundred and twenty eight

William Gott -

Jane G Gott -

Hannah Britton

(Seal)

(Seal)

(Seal)

was acknowledged in open Court by the signers admitted to
 be cord. and ordered to be certified.

A Deed of Conveyance from James P Taylor to Enoch Duncan for twenty five acres of Land was acknowledged in open Court by James P Taylor the maker thereof and was thereupon admitted to Record. Let it be Registered —

A deed of conveyance from William Brummit to David Brummit for One ninth of One hundred and fifteen acres of Land was acknowledged in open Court admitted to Record. Let it be Registered —

A Deed of conveyance from Joseph Tipton to Nathaniel Taylor for ninety nine & half acres of Land was proved in open Court by Thomas Tipton one of the subscribing witnesses thereto. Left open for the proof of the other witness —

A deed of Conveyance from Jesse Smith and Mary Smith his wife a Caleb Cox Anna Cox his wife William A Harris & his wife Elizabeth Harris to Benjamin White for two hundred acres of Land. Acknowledged in open Court by the said Jesse Smith Caleb Cox & William A Harris and the said Mary Smith wife of the said Jesse Smith Anna Cox wife of Caleb Cox Elizabeth Harris wife of William A Harris being examined separately and apart from their said husbands by the Court, touching them in presence of signing sealing & executing the same say they executed the same freely voluntarily and of their own accord without fear threat or persuasion of their said husbands and admitted to Record. Let it be Registered —

Reuben Miller proved his attendance as Constable for these days for which he is allowed agreeable to Law

Count again until tomorrow morning 9 o'clock
W. B. Carter

William Gott
Geo Emmet

Monday morning 13th Nov 1828

Count not anxious to adjourn until present
The worshipped Mr. Beards Mr. Gott &
Geo Emmet Esquires —

A Deed of conveyance of title from Elizabeth Croaghan guardian of Wm Croaghan to James P Tipton was acknowledged in open Court by the said Elizabeth Croaghan and admitted to record and ordered to be entered for registration —

A true and correct copy of title is in the words
following viz —

Known all men by these presents that Elizabeth Croaghan guardian of my son Wm Croaghan
Reposing special trust and confidence in
my friend Col James P Tipton of Carter county &
State of Tennessee have this day nominated
and appointed as my agent and attorney
constable and appointed James P Tipton

Monday Nov. 13th 1828

my attn in last page and in my name as Guardian
to call upon Joseph Brough Executor or admini-
strator of the said Brough due for such of the
estate of the said Maria Brough legacy
or distribution share of said estate as may be due
my said ward. And if the same is not promptly
paid I do empower him to institute suit or suits
that in his opinion be necessary to secure the legacy or
distribution share of said estate due my said ward
Furthermore when he shall have obtained the same
by settlement suit or otherwise I do empower him in
my name as Guardian of said Maria Brough
to execute any receipt or receipts or other instrument
of writing necessary to discharge the person or persons
of whom he may receive said money of all further
liability therefor in short I do hereby direct him with
as full power to claim and transport said moneys with all
moneys of persons in any county in Virginia in as
full and ample a manner as I could do myself
being personally present here by acting and confirming
with all my said estate may lawfully claim the same
without my hand and seal this 13th day of Nov. 1828

Swindle for Nathan }
Bridgford ditto }
Nathan Bridgford }
By J. C. C. Esq. at the above sent for the sum
of Eighty Dollars Debt & left out costs
upon which the sheriff returns that he had made
search for property of the said but could find none
but had lived this execution on a tract of
land in the Limestone road adjoining Tom
Bailey and others as the property of Nathan
Bridgford where said Bridgford
now lives Nov. 1st 1828. See also return of Sheriff
for which return appearing to the court
it therefore ordered by the court

that the sheriff sell said land or some of the
as will be of Value sufficient to satisfy
said Execution and costs of return and all
A deed of conveyance from Felix Brown to Joseph
Smith for sum of acres of land proven in open court
by Caleb Smith & James Ky. two witnesses being
Witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be
Registered

A deed of conveyance from John Nave to John
mon Ellis for one hundred and twenty four acres
of land acknowledged in open court and
admitted to record let it be registered

Samuel Herring }
Joseph Scott }
Execution issued by justices

of the peace in and against Samuel
Howard against Joseph Scott for the sum of thirty
three dollars and forty four cents with interest from
the 13th of Aug. 1828. Legal costs that may accrue
search made no property found in my county to
lay this fine on but lived on thirty acres of
land in Carter County on Lick Creek having
Property of Joseph Scott adjoining the Widow
Lacy land of the 1st Sept. 1828. If Carter Sh.
who is returning appearing to the court it is
therefore ordered that the sheriff sell said land or
so much thereof as will be of Value sufficient
to satisfy said Execution & costs

Tuesday Nov 29th 1820

Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff of Carter County receive of the people in payment of county taxes for all county purposes north and south Carolina bank notes at par and that the Sheriff of Carter County receive of them in payment of all such claims on the Sheriff —

At W Taylor presents his petition praying for a jury of view to inspect & lay off a road up Campbell's Creek from the mouth of A Taylor's Spring branch to the road near Ad Schibald William Taylor or to pass up by A Taylor's house & intersect the road near James Conley's and on north the Court ordered Frederick William Campbell & Taylor Samuel W Williams Charles Lizerly James Goenly Nicholas Poyon Mark Daniel

& Isaac Leeber for laying of view to examine both ways Any fine gotten shall be sufficient to examine they are a road on one or the other ways and report to next Court —
Court adjourned until next Court
in course

W. S. Carter
Geo. Emmert

William Gott

State of Tennessee Carter County
At a meeting of a Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabethton on the Second Monday of February in the Year of our Lord 1820
Present the worshipful
William Carter, Secord Campbell
William Gott, John Wilson, William Poffle,
James Keys, John Richardson, Johnson
Hampton, George W Greenway, Hampton Byrd,
Lawson White, Ezekiel Smith, and
John L. Williams Esquire

For reasons appearing to the Court it is therefore
Ordered that John Hampton and Thomas Hampton be released of a poll tax each for the years 1820 & 1821

Samuel B. M. Quinn assigns the office of Constable

Ordered by the Court that Moses Banks be appointed Overseer of the public road from Fishers old field on Ice River to the limestone Cove to the road that passes from Reeves Iron Works over the Iron Mountain

Ordered by the Court that Wiley Edwards be appointed to the Office of Constable and came into open Court and entered into Bond with Owen Edwards and John C. Wilson his Securities in the sum of One thousand Dollars with condition see bond, and took the several oaths required by law

Ordered by the Court that Thomas J. Stokes be appointed to the Office of Constable and came into open Court and entered into bond with William Donnelly and James B. Donnelly his Securities in the sum of One thousand dollars with condition see Bond, and took the several oaths required by law

Ordered by the Court that Rebecca Shawley wife & Relict of James Shawley dec'd. and William B. Hott be appointed Administratrix and William B. Hott Administrator of the said James Shawley dec'd. and the said Rebecca Shawley & William B. Hott come into open Court and entered into Bond with Jacob Hott their Security in the sum of One thousand dollars with condition see bond and the sd. Rebecca & the said William were qualified as administratrix and Administrator as the Law directs Let letters of Administration issue.

Elisha Smith Constable returned an Execution issued by a Justice of the peace in favor of James Goodwin against Larkin L. Wilson for the sum of seven dollars and twenty five cents and legal costs. Search made no goods nor chattels found in any County but lived on one tract of Land containing fifty acres supposed to be the property of Larkin Wilson lying on Mill Creek known by the name of Grooms Creek lying between John Wilsons land & Barnabas Coks land November the 19th day 1828. Now which return appearing to the Court it is thereupon ordered that the Sheriff sell said Land or so much thereof as will be of value sufficient to satisfy said Execution and costs &c.

Ordered by the Court that the hands living on the following farms (to-wit) Tho.^s M^{rs} Queens, Joseph Linkins, Andrew Arnold, Tho.^s Berrys, Johnstone Rides, Warleys, Charles Andersons, Houlgomings place and all the hands living in said bounds be the hands to work the new road from Andrew Wilson of Little Doe & where it intersects the public road near Dorans Mill under Andrew Arnolds Corner.

Abner M^{rs} Leod exhibited his petition praying that he may be permitted to keep an Ordinary in Elizabethton and granted on complying with the requirements of the Law.

Ordered by the Court that John Potter be appointed Overseer of the public Stage road from where John Musgrove Turn^{ing} path leaves it to the State line & have all the hands near said road East of Mill Creek including Matthias Wagner & Parit. Sanad.

Ordered by the Court that Godfrey Dun be appointed
Overseer of the Stage road from Shown brook roads
to where John Musgrove Sr.^s path leaves it and have
all the lands given heretofore to said road west of
Mill Creek except Matthias Wagner Sr.

*Ordered by the Court that William Boorman be appointed
Overseer of the public road in the town of Exeter.
^{that} Henry had given the said road to William Boorman
to work said road.*

Nathan Baughman } The defendant being Arr-
rested on a Ca. Sa. came
Thomas Gillis } into open Court and took
the insolvent debtors oath and returned a sche-
dule of his property in the following words and
figures Count Schedule of Thomas Gillis pro-
perty. One bed and furniture three knives &
One or two forks four ptatoes One Oven & Lick &
Hooks Len or twelve bushels of Corn. One flax wheel
One reel One young cow which property except what
is saved to this Defendant by Act of Assembly I do
hereby transfer to William Carter Sheriff for N.
Baughman benifid. February 9th 1829

Thomas Gillis

It is therefore Ordered by the Court ^{Thomas Gillis} that the Sheriff sell said property for the benefit of the Plaintiff and make return to next Court and that the Defendant Gillis be discharged from Custody &c. At Test 1822 11 Sept 1822 James agts Plffs vs et al

Ordered by the Court that the Laurels on the following farms to wit, Almon Park, Abner Lloyd, Edward Smith, Charles Anderson, Peter Wells, Lewis Wells, &c be released from working the new road under Andrew Arnold and return back to their former road to work under William Michael Overseer of the public road from the Widow Dorans to the Lime Kiln near Hughes

Wadsworth

Ordered by the Court that Andrew Taylor, Solomon
Tendrin, Joel Cooper, Isaac Taylor, Michael Hyatt
Saml. W. Peoples, Samuel Lay, Samuel Lusts and
John L. Lusts or any five of whom be a Jury to view
swart and lay off a road from the ~~expans~~ of the creek
near John L. Williams up past David Pugh's dwelling
house thence to the dividing line between D. Pugh &
Nathaniel A. Kabb thence a long S. line into the main
road that passes from Elizabethton to River Iron works
and make report to the next Court. The nearest
just ~~to any~~ ~~house~~ ~~there~~ it better if to the prejudice of the parties
— ~~the~~ ~~divisions~~ ~~than~~ ~~the~~ ~~present~~ ~~way~~ —

Ordered by the Court that the hands on the following farm to wit, Benjamin Wilsons, John Mink, William Donaldson, Alexander Wilsons, Adam Wemels, Rich^d. Donaldson, William Wilson, Andrew L. Wilsons Thomas Johnsons, & all hands living in said bounds subject to work the public roads be the hands to work under Alex^{tho} Wilsons Oversight of the public road from the Widow Donners to where it intersects the stage road near Johnsons.

Ordered by the Court that David Laidley be Overseer of the public road leading from Leonard Starts to Hannah Lays in the room of Reuben Lays and have the same bounds and hands that the D. Lays had

Ordered by the Court that William Grason be appointed Overseer of the public road from the long bridge on the South fork of Roans Creek to the State line and work on the hands that worked under Jacob Rees and ordered that the other half work under Augustus Cook Overseer and work from Wagsure Forge to the long bridge on the South fork of Roans Creek

Ordered by the Court that John Wright be appointed overseer of the road from David Hains fence to John Wrights lane and that the hands living within the bounds of said road running on East and West line from the extreme points be the hands to work said road with the exception of Peter Holt, Seph Madden, Christopher M. Senter, John M. Senter and Henry Senter

Ordered by the Court that Jacob Snider be appointed Overseer of the public road from the ford of the River above the Widow Smiths to the State line at Americas turn-pike road and work the following hands John Sheffield Daniel Cable Barnabas Oaks, Isaac Snider, Sepe Sizemore Barnabas Bowman, Michael Snider, William Snider, James Broadly, James Polk, Jacob Smith, James Hunt, John Vane & Robert Vane & Benjamin Perkins

Ordered by the Court that the public road run as Joseph Renfro has made opened it through his fence

Ordered by the Court that James Ranz, Williams Smith, Andrew Taylor, John Inman, James Clark, John T. Dowers, William Nave, Joseph Obrian, Michael Lyon, James Withers, Jacob Casamiro, Daniel Campbell, Daniel Smith, William Whaley, Isaac Anderson, Samuel Bogart, John Bennett, Andrew L. Wilson, Rich. Arnold, Jonathan Pugh, Lewis Morgan, John Rose, Aaron Owens, Samuel E. Patton, Owen Edwards, and John Glover be Jurors to May Sessions 1829

Williams Peoples Esq. returned a list of the taxable property and polls in Captain M. Shulriffs district for the year 1829

Ordered by the Court that Elizabeth Cooper be appointed Guardian for the money due of Joseph Cooper and to wit, Andrew Cooper, Nathaniel W. Cooper, Patience Cooper, Francis, Hanson Cooper, Barbara Cooper, Joseph Cooper, Esbell Cooper, Mary Cooper and William Jones Cooper enters into bond with security in the sum of one hundred dollars.

Sp 1
Ordered by the Court that David Lambrey be Overseer of
the public road leading from Leonard Blasts to Han-
nah Lays in the room of Reuben Lays and have the
same bounds and hands that the D Lays had

Sp 2
Ordered by the Court that William Grason be appointed
Overseer of the public road from the long bridge on the
south fork of Roan creek to the state line and work on
the hands that worked under Jacob Rees and ordered
that the other half work under Augustus Cook Overseer
and work from Wagners Ford to the long bridge on
the south fork of Roan creek

Sp 3
Ordered by the Court that John Wright be appointed Overseer
of the road from David Hains fence to John Wrights
lane and that the hands living within the bounds
of said road running on East and West line
from the extreme points be the hands to work
said road with the exceptions of Peter Holt Seph
Madden Christopher M Senter John M Senter
and Henry London

Sp 4
Ordered by the Court that Jacob Snider be appoi-
ted Overseer of the public road from the ford of the
River above the Widow Smiths to the state line at
Averies turn-pike road and work the following
hands John Sheffield Daniel Cable Barnabas
Parks Isaac Snider Seph Sizemore Barnabas
Brown and Michael Snider William Snider James
Broadly James Polk Jacob Smith James Hunt
John Vance & Robert Vance & Benjamin Perkins

Ordered by the Court that the public road run as
Joseph Renfro has now opened it through his farm

Sp 2
Ordered by the Court that James Ranged, William
Smith, Andrew Taylor, John Emma, James Blank,
John D Bowers, William Nave, Joseph Brians, Michael
Lyons, James Wetherly, Jacob Casmire, Daniel
Campbell, Daniel Smith, William W. Holey, Sam-
uel Anderson, Samuel Bogart, John Bennett,
Andrew L. Wilson, Rich. Arnold, Jonathan Pugh,
Lewis Morgan, John Roe, Aaron Owens, Samuel
E. Patton, Owen Edwards, and John Glowers
be Jurors to May Session 1829

Williams Peoples Esq. returned a list of the taxable
Property and poll tax Captain M. Inlands district
for the year 1829

Ordered by the Court that Elizabeth Cooper be appointed
Guardian for the minor heirs of Joseph Cooper decd.
last, Andrew Cooper, Nathaniel W. Cooper, Patience
Cooper, Francis, Hannon Cooper, Barksba Cooper,
Joseph Cooper, Esbell Cooper, Mary Cooper and
William Jones Cooper, enters into bond with secu-
rity in the sum of one hundred dollars.

For reasons appearing to the Court It is thereupon
Ordered that Charles Lewis be released from the pay-
ment of poll tax for the years 1821 & 1822

Samuel E. McQueen The Plaintiff dismisses
his suit and the Defendant
William Clawson & Charles Anderson } appears the costs therefor
It is considered by the Court that the plaintiff is-
sues of the Defendant William Clawson his costs
and charges put to about his suit in this behalf &
the Defendant be in mercy

On motion for an appropriation of one hundred
and thirty dollars for maintenance of the following
paupers to wit William Netherly ^{to wit} of
twenty five dollars Elizabeth Humphreys twenty
dollars Matthias Keen fifty five dollars Ann Morgan
fifteen dollars ^{James D. & Stephen Taylor} Taylor fifteen dollars, George
Williams clerk calling each person present by name
those voting in favor of the appropriation
John J. Wilson re. Lawson White re. William Peoples
re. Hampton Hyde re. George Emmert re. Green
Moore re. Ezekiel Smith re. George Greenaway re.
John L. Williams re. William B. Carter re.
William Goff re. and James Keys re. except as
to the appropriation of twenty five dollars to William
Netherly he was re. a from which there appearing a
majority in favor of the appropriation It is thereupon
Ordered by the Court that the aforesaid sums be ap-
propriated for the maintenance of the said paupers

for the following periods of time to wit. William
Netherly for the year 1829; Elizabeth Humphreys
for the term of one year from the time of the last
allowance. Matthias Keen from Nov. Sep. 1827
to Nov. Sep. 1828 Ann Morgan for one year
from this time Taylor for one year from
this date.

Ordered by the Court that a certificate issue to Hugh
Sunkin in the room of one lost by the said Hugh
for thirty five dollars for the maintenance of Na-
mi Hethelidge of the poor from Nov. Sep. 1821
up to Nov. Sep. 1822

The assignment of a plat and certificate of survey from
Martin Fares to Absolam Loyd for twenty five
acres of Land was proven in Open Court by Samuel
E. McQueen & William Donnelly two subscribing
witnesses thereto and to be entered

The assignment of a plat and certificate of survey
from Martin Fares to Absolam Loyd for fifty
acres of Land was proven in Open Court by
Samuel E. McQueen & William Donnelly two
subscribing witnesses thereto and to be entered

A plat and certificate of survey from
The assignment of a plat and certificate of survey
from James Primmy to Lawson White for
fifty acres of Land was acknowledged in open
Court by the making thereof James Primmy
and to be entered

The assignment of a plat and certificate of survey from James Priming to Lawson White for one hundred acres of Land was acknowledged in open Court by the James Priming the maker thereof & admitted to be ~~registered~~ admitted to record

A Deed of conveyance from William Bridges & Elizabeth Bridges his wife to Aaron Stalcup for twenty five acres of Land was acknowledged in open Court by the said William Bridges and the S. Elizabeth Bridges wife of the S. William being examined by the Court separate and apart from her S. Husband saith that she executed the same freely voluntarily and of her own free will without the persuasion threat or fear of her said husband and admitted to Record Let it be Registered

A deed of conveyance from William Carter Shoff to Leonard Shown for three hundred acres of Land Acknowledged in open Court by the S. William Carter maker thereof and admitted to record Let it be Registered

A deed of conveyance from Vant Heaton Elizabeth Heaton Joseph Heaton William Roberts and Ladosha Roberts to Peter Rason for two acres of Land proven in open Court by James Bullockley and William B. Carter on the part of Vant Heaton Elizabeth Heaton & Joseph Heaton and acknowledged by William Roberts Ladosha Roberts and S. Ladosha Roberts wife of the said William Roberts being examined by the Court separate and apart from her said husband saith she executed the same freely voluntarily & of her free will without ^{any} threat or persuasion of her said husband & admitted to record Let it be Registered

A deed of conveyance from Arthur Pierce to Arthur Pierce for two hundred acres of Land was proven in open Court by Christian Carriger and Griffie Pierce two subscribing witnesses and admitted to Record. Let it be Registered

A deed of conveyance from John McEwen to Lazarus Inman for sixty eight acres of Land was proven in open Court by James P. Taylor & Abiel C. Parks two subscribing witnesses there to. admitted to record. Let it be Registered

A deed of conveyance from Lazarus C. Inman to Joshua Swanger for sixty eight acres of Land was acknowledged in open Court by the said Lazarus Inman maker thereof was admitted to record Let it be Registered

A Bill of sale from Valentine Bowers to John Range for a negro woman named Rebecca about twenty eight years of age was acknowledged in open Court by the maker thereof and admitted to record Let it be Registered

A Release from William Hardens and Christian Carriger to John Range for the negro mentioned in the above stated Bill of sale was acknowledged in open Court by the William & Christian the makers thereof and was admitted to record Let it be Registered

The assignment of a plat and certificate of survey from James Primmy to Lawson White for one hundred acres of Land was acknowledged in open Court by the James Primmy the maker thereof and admitted to be true.

A Deed of Conveyance from William Bridges & Elizabeth Bridges his wife to Aaron Stalcup for twenty five acres of Land was acknowledged in open Court by the said William Bridges and the P. Elizabeth Bridges wife of the P. Williams being examined by the Court separate and apart from her P. Husband saiths that she executed the same freely voluntarily and of her own free will without the persuasion threat or fear of her said husband and admitted to Record Let it be Registered

A deed of conveyance from William Carter Stiff to Leonard Shown for three hundred acres of Land acknowledged in open Court by the P. William Carter maker thereof and admitted to record Let it be Registered

A deed of conveyance from Vant Heaton Elizabeth Heaton Joseph Heaton William Roberts and Ladosha Roberts to Peter Rason for two acres of Land proven in open Court by James Bullockley and William B. Carter on the part of Vant Heaton Elizabeth Heaton & Joseph Heaton and acknowledged by William Roberts Ladosha Roberts and P. Ladosha Roberts wife of the said William Roberts being examined by the Court separate and apart from her said husband saiths she executed the same freely voluntarily & of her free will with ^{out} fear threat or persuasion of the said husband and admitted to record let it be Registered

A deed of conveyance from Arthur Pene to Arthur Pene for two hundred acres of Land was proven in open Court by Christian Carriger and Griffer Pene two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to Record. Let it be Registered

A deed of conveyance from John McEwen to Lazarus Innman for sixty eight acres of Land was proven in open Court by James P. Taylor & Abel C. Parks two subscribing witnesses thereto admitted to record. Let it be Registered

A deed of conveyance from Lazarus C. Innman to Joshua Swanger for sixty eight acres of Land was acknowledged in open Court by the said Lazarus Innman maker thereof was admitted to record Let it be Registered

A Bill of sale from Valentine Bowers to John Ransd for a negro woman named Rebecca about twenty eight years of age was acknowledged in open Court by the maker thereof and admitted to Record Let it be Registered

A Release from William Heaton and Christian Carriger to John Ransd for the negro mentioned in the above stated Bill of Sale was acknowledged in open Court by the William & Christian the makers thereof and was admitted to record Let it be Registered

A Bill of sale from Arthur Piers to Michael Piers for two negroes Sam and Hannah was another Proven in Open Court by Christian Carnegie & Griffin Piers. Subscribing witnesses is there was Admitted to record let it be registered

Ordered by the Court that a contingent tax be laid levied and collected for the year 1829

On each hundred acres of Land	12 1/2
On each Town lot	25
On each free poll	12 1/2
On each Slave	25
On each Stud horse or Sack the season of one mare	\$5-00
On each Merchant	2-50
On each Hawker or Pedler	
On each Slave or free the season of one mare	

Ordered by the Court that an additional County tax be laid levied and collected for the year 1829	10
On each hundred acres of Land	12 1/2
On each Town lot	25
On each free Poll	12 1/2
On each Slave	25
On each Stud or Sack	\$2-50
On each Merchant	1-25
On each Hawker or Pedler	25
On each Slave or free	

Ordered by the Court that a poor tax be laid levied and collected for the year 1829	\$00-18 1/2
On each hundred acres of Land	00-37 1/2
On each Town lot	00-18 1/2
On each free poll	00-37 1/2
On each Slave	

Ordered by the Court that an additional tax be laid for the year 1829 on the Town lots 6 1/2 cents each hundred 12 1/2 - each Slave 12 1/2 - each hundred acres 12 1/2 - each free poll 12 1/2 - each Stud horse 25 - each merchant 50 - each hawker and pedler 25 cents -

Ordered by the Court that an additional tax be laid for the year 1829 on the Town lots 6 1/2 cents each hundred 12 1/2 - each Slave 12 1/2 - each hundred acres 12 1/2 - each free poll 12 1/2 - each Stud horse 25 - each merchant 50 - each hawker and pedler 25 cents -

The Court proceeded to elect from among themselves a quorum Court for the present year to wit Geo Cornum, Geo Brunway, Daniel Smith, Wm B. Carter, John Wilson were chosen to constitute and hold the Courts for the present year

Count adjourned until to morrow morning ten o'clock -

W B Carter
Geo. Cornum
Geo. Brunway
Daniel Smith
John Williams
John Wilson
L. White
William Gott
Jesse Campbell
Prayer

Tuesday February 10th 1839

Court met according to

adjournment present the Worshipful

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 James Keys | 8 Green Moor |
| 2 John I Williams | 7 George Emmerd |
| 3 William Coff | 8 John I Wilson |
| 4 George Greenway | 9 Lawson White |
| 5 Ezekiel Smith | 11 William Webster Esquires |

William Carter Sheriff returned the State writ of Venire. executed from which the following persons were drawn as Grand Jurors to wit
And the Court appointed Godfrey Nave foreman Isaac Carroll, Valentine Bowers, James Bradley, Benjamin Boyder, Philip Shill, Huse Warden, John Nave, William Perry, Charles M. D. Gouley, William Storey, Andrew Wilson & Joseph Wagner. Impannelled sworn charged and withdrew to enquire of their presentments
Thomas Gouley bondsable sworn to attend the Grand Jury.

State } The Defendant comes
to } into Court and being
Sarah Shaver } charged on the Bill
of Indutment pleads guilty. Whereupon
the Court having heard evidence fined
the said Sarah six and one fourth cents
~~And the Court~~
It is therefore considered by the Court that the State
recover of the P. Sarah the fine aforesaid and the
costs of this prosecution And that the Debt be
in mury. And that execution issue therefor

State
vs

The Defendant being charged
on the Bill of Indutment
Nancy Bowers } for plea thereto saith that she
is not guilty thereof. And puts herself on the
Country. And James P. Taylor Attorney General
does the like. Whereupon came a Jury and the sum
of that Jury to wit, Jonathan Poland George Smith David
Moody Squire Estep David Hoays John Berry Alfred Sam
Enoch Estep Renber Lansdown. Daniel Stout Caleb Cox
& John Kuhn being impannelled tried and sworn the
truth to speak on the issue joined On their oath do
say they find that the Defendant is guilty in manner
and form as charged in the Bill of Indutment. It is
thereupon considered by the Court that the Defendant be
fined the sum of ten dollars and remain in custo
dy of the Sheriff until fine and costs be paid or seen
dly be given for the same. It is therefore considered by
the Court that the State recover of the Defendant the
fine aforesaid and also the costs of this prosecution
and the Defendant be in mury. &c

Samuel Depton
vs

The defendant comes into Court
and confesses Judgment for the
Brian Obriade } sum of Ninety seven dollars &
thirty six cents debt and all costs. It is therefore
considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover of
the Defendant the P. sum of Ninety seven dollars
and thirty six cents debt and also his costs and
charges in this behalf expended and the defendant
in mury &c Execution stayed six months

Tuesday February 10th 1839

Court met according to

adjournment present the Worshipful

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 James Keys | 8 Green Moor |
| 2 John S Williams | 7 George Emmert |
| 3 William Gott | 8 John S Wilson |
| 4 George Greenway | 9 Lawson White |
| 5 Ezekiel Smith | 10 William Webster Esquires |

William Carter Sheriff returned the States writ of Venire. executed from which the following persons were drawn as Grand Jurors to wit
And the Court appointed Godfrey Nave foreman
Isaac Carroll, Valentine Bowers, James Bradley, Benjamin Boyder, Philip Shell, Huse Warden, John Nave, William Perry, Charles M. D. Gouley, William Storey, Andrew Wilson & Joseph Wagner. Impannelled sworn. Charged and withdraw to enquire of their presentments
Thomas Gouley Constable sworn to attend the Grand Jury.

State } The Defendant comes
Sarah Shaver } into Court and being
of Indulgent Pleads guilty Whereupon
the Court having heard evidence fined a
the said Sarah six and six fourth cents
It is therefore considered by the Court that the State
recover of the P. Sarah the fine aforesaid and the
costs of this prosecution And that the Debt be
in money. And that execution issue therefor

State
vs

The Defendant being charged on the Bill of Indulgent and she
Nancy Bowers } for plea thereto saith that she
is not guilty thereof And puts herself on the
Country. and James P. Taylor Attorney General
does the like. Whereupon came a Jury and the sum
of that Jury to wit, Jonathan Poland George Smith David
Moody Squire Estep David Ways. John Berry Alfred Sams
Emoch Estep Penber Lansdown. Daniel Stout Caleb Cox
& John Kuhn being impannelled tried and sworn the
truth to speak on the issue joined On their oath do
say they find that the Defendant is guilty in manner
And form as charged in the Bill of Indulgent. It is
thereupon considered by the Court that the Defendant be
fined the sum of ten dollars and remain in custody
of the Sheriff until fine and costs be paid or secu-
rity be given for the same. It is therefore considered by
the Court that the State recover of the Defendant the
fine aforesaid and also the costs of this prosecution
And the Defendant be in money. &c.

Samuel Epston } The defendant comes into Court
vs } and confesses judgment for the
Brian Obrian } sum of Ninety seven dollars &
thirty six cents debt and all costs. It is therefore
considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover of
the Defendant the P. sum of Ninety seven dollars
and thirty six cents debt and also his costs and
charges in this behalf expended and the defendant
in money &c. Execution stayed six months

Joseph Sharp appears } The plaintiff comes into
 John Carnut & } Court and dismisses his
 James Wickley } suit and the Defendant
 comes into Court and assumes
 the costs. It is therefore considered by the Court that
 the Plaintiff recover of the Defendant the costs and
 charges which he hath in this behalf expended and
 the Defendant be in mercy. R.
 Eli Rason, proves 2 days attendance as a witness -

Garland Wilson for } The plaintiff comes into Court
 the use of R. Lawson } and dismisses his suit and
 Aaron Shalcup } the defendant comes into Court
 and assumes the costs. It is
 therefore considered by the Court that the plaintiff
 recover of the defendant his costs and charges in
 this behalf expended and the defendant be in mercy. R.

Henry Earnest } The plaintiff comes into Court
 George W. Greenway } and dismisses his suit and
 and the defendant comes
 into Court and assumes the costs. It is therefore
 considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover
 of the defendant his costs and charges in this
 behalf expended and the defendant be in mercy;
 Hambleton Hampton is reappointed Constable
 gives Johnson Hampton and William B. Carter suc-
 cessors and is qualified as the Law directs. Settled.

Robert M. Law & Thomas Brown summoned as Jurors
 on the venire are released from serving as Jurors

The assignment of a plat and certificate of survey from
 Peter Rason to Joseph Roberson for fifty acres of Land
 acknowledged in open Court by the maker thereof &
 admitted to Record Let it be Registered.

The Assignment of a plat and Certificate of Survey
 from Jacob Loe to Joseph Roberson for fifty acres
 of Land was acknowledged in open Court by the maker
 thereof was admitted to Record Let it be Registered.

A Deed of conveyance from Alfred W. Taylor to Joseph
 Roberson for fifteen acres of Land was acknowledged
 in open Court by the maker thereof admitted to Record
Let it be Registered.

William G. Esquire returned a list of the taxable
 property and Polls in Captain Gourlay's Company
 for the year 1829.

A Deed of conveyance from Rolling Sinkins to Gar-
 annel Sinkins for one hundred acres of Land proven
 in open Court by Christian Cargen one of the sub-
 scribing witnesses thereto and that the said Christian
 Cargen believes that the other subscribing witness
 Godfrey Cargen is dead and that he believes
 it to be the hand writing of the said Godfrey Car-
 gen. and admitted to Record Let it be Registered.

A Deed of conveyance from William Roberts & The-
 odora Roberts to Joseph Steaton for eighty two acres
 was acknowledged in open Court and the P. Theodora
 Roberts wife of William Roberts being examined by the
 Court separately and apart from her P. Husband says
 that she executed the same freely voluntarily and of her
 own free will without the persuasion fear or threat
 of

threat of his said Husband and admitted to Record
Let it be Registered

A Deed of conveyance from Samuel Howard to William
Tompkins for fifty acres of Land acknowledged
in Open Court by them in which there of was admitted
to Record Let it be Registered

A Deed of conveyance from James Edin ^{sr} to James
Edin ^{jr} for seven acres & one half acre of Land
was proven in Open Court by James Clark and
Nathaniel T Edin two subscribing witnesses thereto
was admitted to Record let it be Registered

A Deed of conveyance from James Edin ^{sr} to
James Edin ^{jr} for one hundred acres of
Land was proven in Open Court by James Clark
and Nathaniel T Edin two subscribing witnesses
thereto was admitted to Record let it be Registered

Ordered by the Court that James B. Mowley be
appointed overseer of the public road up tiller Doe
from Joseph Robinsons to Caspers forge on tiller
Doe and work the hands that formerly worked
under Samuel Howard and the same bounds

Ordered by the Court that David R. Kinnick be
appointed Overseer of the public Road in the room
of Hambleton W Hampton and have the following
hands to work the same to wit all the hands on
John Duggers farm Johnson Hamptons farm Elias
Vine William Vine William Duggers Jrs farm be
the hands to work the Road from Johnson Hamptons to
Joseph Ashers old house

Ordered by the Court that William B. Carter late Sheriff &
Collector of the public and County tax for the year 1828 &
1829 be Released of the tax said on the following persons
they being insolvent to wit Isaac Cooley 98 3/4 cents
John Delasmit 93 3/4 cents Joshua Huching 93 3/4 cents Joseph
Huching 93 3/4 cents John Maddin same George Mustin same
Jonathan Price same Greenberry Worsland same Beagat
Donathans heirs 1-59 1/2 Joseph Calow 93 3/4 cents John
Lucky same Andrew Huching same David Clark same
Joel Dunlap same Daniel Glover same Levi Hardin
same Andrew P Hazlet same Rich. D. New same Rich.
Kite same Benjamin Peters same Meagat Hunt same
George Rust same John Peyton same Rich. Roberts same
David Clark same John D. Lotch same James Lewis
same Joseph Sanders same Edge Combler same
Edward Rawes same John Huching same Isaac Smith
same William Smith same and Joshua Hall

Green Moor Esquire returned a list of the taxable pro-
perty and polls in Captain A. M. Wilsons district for the
year 1829

James P Taylor attorney General called on George Will-
iams Clark for the Treasurers receipt for the year 1828
which is in the following words to wit Rec^d of George Will-
iams Clark of the County Court of Carter County his re-
turn from the first day of October 1827 up to the first
day of October 1828 together with the sum of one hund-
red and thirty dollars & thirty five cents the amount of
Revenue by him collected for said term as p^r Comm-
issions Certificate.

15th October 1828

Miller Francis Treasurers
of East Tennessee

Rec^d of George Williams Clerk of the County Court
of Carter County a list of the Revenues ~~which~~
which the Sheriff of Carter County is chargeable
for the year 1828

13th October 1828

Mullen, Francis Treas
urers of East Tennessee

24th December 1828 Rec^d of George Williams clerk of
Carter County a Statement the fees for the year 1828
also fourteen dollars & forty four cents in part of
a certificate n^o 131 which is filed in my Office
the 24th Dec^r 1828 Rec^d by me R

MR as for Commissioners report E & J Smith Trustees
for Carter County

Court adjourned until tomorrow
nine o'clock

John M. Preston
Geo. Emmert
John L. Williams
Julius Dugger

Wednesday 11th day of February 1829

Court met according

To adjournment, present the Worshipful
George Emmert, William C. G. H., John L. Williams
George Greenway John Wilson Julius Dugger
Johnson Sampson & William B. Carter Esquires.

February Sessions 1829

We do certify that Christian
C. Nave an Applicant for a License to practice law
is a young man of good moral character has res-
ided in Carter County all his life and that he is
of the age of twenty one years

John L. Williams
George Emmert
George Greenway

Ordered by the Court that a Copy of the above be
furnished to Mr. Nave by the clerk of this Court

John L. Williams returned a list of the taxable property
and polls in Captain Greers District for 1829

John M. Preston } On argument of Counsel and for reason
John Ward } appearing to the Court The demurrer is
} Overruled. It is agreed by and between
the parties that the Plaintiff may amend his declaration
and that Defendant plead to issue whereupon the
proceedings are continued until next Court

State vs Polly Scott } The Defendant being charged on
} the Bill of Indictment, and she
} for plea thereto saith she is not
guilty thereof and puts herself on the Country, and
James P. Taylor, attorney General who prosecutes on
behalf of the State doth the like whereupon came
a Jury Court Jonathan Poland, George Smith, John
C. Helms, Squire Estep, Silas Helton, Reuben Landon-
um, John T. Bowers, Henry Loudensmilk, Michael Lyon,
Leonard Bowers, Thomas Nave & William Garland
chosen elected tried and sworn on their oaths do
say they find the defendant is not guilty in manner &
form as charged in the Bill of Indictment

It is therefore considered by the Court that the Defendant go hence without day and it is further considered by the Court that James Lovelace the Prosecutor be taxed with the costs and that the State recover of the S James the costs of this prosecution, and that the S James may be in money.

State
vs
Henry McKelvey } The defendant being charged on the Bill of Indictment and he for plea thereto saith he is not guilty thereof and puts himself upon his Country and James P Taylor Attorney General who prosecutes on behalf of the State doeth the like Whereupon came a Jury to wit Jonathan Poland, George Smith, John Fletcher, Squire Estep, Silas Weston, Reuben Lamsdowne, S. F. Boren, Henry Loundsmith, Michael Lyon, Leonard Bowers Thomas Kave & W. Garland. Chosen elects tried and sworn on their oath do say they find that the Defendant is not guilty. It is therefore considered by the Court that the Defendant go hence without day and that the County be taxed with the costs. And that the County Trustee pay the Costs out of any moneys not otherwise appropriated.

State
vs
John McEnturff } The attorney General with leave of the Court enters a Note prosequi and the Defendant assumes upon himself the costs. It is therefore considered by the Court that the State recover of the defendant the costs of this prosecution and that Execution may issue for the same.

State
vs
Polly Carter now
Polly McEnturff } The Attorney General with leave of the Court enters a Note prosequi and John McEnturff assumes upon himself the costs. It is therefore considered by the Court that the State recover of the said John McEnturff the costs of this prosecution and that Execution may issue for the same.

State
vs
Therrod Ferry } The defendant being charged on the Bill of Indictment for plea thereto saith that he is not guilty thereof and puts himself upon his Country and James P Taylor Attorney General who prosecutes on behalf of the State doeth the like. Whereupon came a Jury to wit Jonathan Poland, George Smith, John Fletcher, Squire Estep, Silas Weston, Reuben Lamsdowne, S. F. Boren, Henry Loundsmith, Michael Lyon, Leonard Bowers Thomas Kave and N. W. Garland. Chosen elects tried and sworn on their oath do say they find that the defendant is not guilty. It is therefore considered by the Court that the defendant go hence without day - and that the County be taxed with the costs and that the Trustee pay the same out of any money not otherwise appropriated.

State
vs
John Edwards } The Attorney General with leave of the Court enters a Note Prosequi and the defendant assumes upon himself the costs it is therefore considered by the Court that the State recover of the said John Edwards the costs of this prosecution and that Execution may issue for the same.

State
75
Thomas Inodgras The defendant being charged on the Bill of Indictment for plea thereof and puts himself upon his country and the attorney General on behalf of the State doth the like whereupon came a Jury consist Godfrey, Vane, Isaac Carrol, Valentine Bowers, James Bradley, Benjamin Keyder, Philip Shull, Kuss, Wardin, John Vane, William Perry, Charles M. D. Gwily, William Stover, & Andrew Wilson chosen, elected, tried, and sworn on their oath do say they find that the Defendant is not guilty. It is therefore considered by the Court that the defendant go hence without day - and that the County pay the costs and that the Trustee pay the same out of any money not otherwise appropriated.

State
75
Alexander Wilson The Attorney General with leave of the Court enters a Note prosequi. It is therefore considered by the Court that the defendant go hence without day - and that the County pay the costs and that the Trustee pay the same out of any money not otherwise appropriated.

State
75
William Michael The Attorney General with leave of the Court enters a Note prosequi. It is therefore considered by the Court that the Defendant go hence without day. And that the County pay the costs and that the Trustee pay the same out of any money not otherwise appropriated.

State
75
B. Snider The Attorney General with leave of the Court enters a note prosequi and thereupon Whiting Shipfield comes into Court and assumes upon himself the costs of this prosecution. It is therefore considered by the Court that the State recover of the said Whiting Shipfield the costs of this prosecution and that Execution may issue against him for the same.

State
75
Squire Estep & Enoch Estep his Security come into open Court and Acknowledge themselves indebted indebted to the State of Tennessee that is to say the said Squire Estep in the sum of two hundred dollars and the said Enoch Estep his Security in the sum of One hundred dollars to be levied of their goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements to the use of the State yet to be void on condition the said Squire Estep make his personal appearance before the Circuit Court at the third Monday of March next at a Court to be then held for the County of Carter at the Court house in Elizabethton then and there to answer a charge of the State laid against him of Larceny Moses Estep Prosecutor. And stand to and abide the judgment of the said Court in that behalf and not depart the said Court without leave of the S. Court first obtained.

Moses Estep comes into Court and Acknowledges himself Indebted to the State of Tennessee in the sum of one hundred dollars to be levied of his goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements to the use of the State yet to be void on condition the said Moses Estep make his personal appearance before the Circuit Court at the Court house in Elizabethton on the third Monday of March next and from day to day until discharged by the Court then and there to prosecute and give evidence on behalf of the State against Squire Estep on a Charge of Larceny.

A Deed of hominy given from Joseph Gentry to David Gentry for one hundred and thirty three acres of Land proven in open Court by John Ward, & William Puris two Subscribing Witnesses thereof and admitted to Record Let it be registered.

Williams by their attorneys John Kennedy & Alfred W. Taylor Esqrs pray an appeal to our next Circuit Court of Law to be held for Carter County at the Court-house in Elizabethton on the third Monday in March next which appeal is granted by the Court and the said Andrew Taylor, Alfred M. Carter, James P. Taylor, & Archibald Williams by their Attorneys aforesaid enter into bond with John Kennedy & Alfred W. Taylor their securities in the following words & figures to-wit

Know all men by these presents that we Andrew Taylor, Alfred M. Carter, James P. Taylor, and Archibald Williams, are held and firmly bound unto Samuel Houston for the time being and his successors in Office in the sum of five hundred dollars to be paid to the said Samuel Houston his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns to the which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves ~~as~~ Executors or Administrators jointly and severally jointly by these presents Sealed with our seals & dated this 11th day of February 1829. The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas in the suit brought by Samuel Houston Govr for the time being against Andrew Taylor, A. M. Carter, James P. Taylor, and Arch. Williams in the County Court of pleas and quarter Sessions held for the County aforesaid on the second Monday of February last Judgment was recovered by the said Saml Houston for the sum of two hundred and twenty Dollars thirty Cents ~~&c~~ and whereas the S. A. Taylor, A. M. Carter, James P. Taylor & Arch. Williams have prayed for and obtained an appeal from the said Judgment to the next Circuit Court of Law to be held for Carter County at the Court-house in Elizabethton on the third Monday of March next now in case the said Andrew

Andrew Taylor, A. M. Carter, James P. Taylor & Arch. Williams do well and truly prosecute their said appeal with effect or in case they fail or be cast therein shall well and truly pay all such damage costs and charges as shall be awarded against them by S. Circuit Court, and also fulfill the sentence Judgment & Decree of said Court then the above obligation to be void & void to be in full force and Virtue

A. Taylor	Seal	John Kennedy	Seal
J. P. Taylor	Seal	A. W. Taylor	Seal
A. Williams	Seal	—	Seal
A. M. Carter	Seal	—	Seal

by J. P. Taylor Attorney

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Anderson, Calvele Brown, Joseph Brown, William Brown, John M. Intury & Ephraim Becht be jury of view to lay off mark & report to next Court, a change in the road leading from Elizabethton to Reever Ironworks on A. M. Carter's land to change the Cornbrook road ~~to~~ to be the said run with the Carter road to J. Pugh line then to run with Pugh's line till it intersects the original road, then run for both roads to run together a short way from the Pugh's line - ordered that said jury in put the proposed change and report to next Court

312
Ordered by the Court that Earl Toar & h on
of the bond & Smith Campbell to work
in his bonds —

Count adjourn^d until to morrow morning
nin o'clock —

Geo Emmet
H. W. W. W.
John J. W.

Thursday, February 19th 1829

Court met according to adj.

our court present the Worshipful John Wilson George
Greenway, and George Emmet Esquires

A Deed of Conveyance from William Carter Sheriff
to George Lay for one hundred and fifty acres of
Land was acknowledged in open Court by the said
William Carter Sheriff the witnesses accounted to be
and Set it be Registered

Ordered by the Court that William Gott be a Commis-
sioner to settle with Alfred W Taylor Entry taken
for Carter County according to Act of Assembly
in such case made and provided

316
Elija M. Carter The Plaintiff by Attorney dismisses
this suit And the defendant comes
into Court and assumes the costs
James B. Mowley It is therefore considered by the Court that
the Plaintiff recover of the defendant her costs in this behalf
expended and the Defendant be in mercy of P.

J. Nave & C. Carriger } For reasons appearing to
the Court it is Ordered
C Lewis & others } that the rule of Capias be
before entered in this cause
be set aside and the cause is Ordered to stand for
trial in the regular way.

Robert Burrow The demurrer of the Defendant
John Nave to the fourth Count in the plaint-
iffs declaration was brought
before the Court and the Court having heard argu-
ment thereon It is considered by the Court that the demur-
rer be sustained to which Opinion of the Court
the Plaintiff by Attorney tendering a Bill of exceptions &
prays that it may be made a part of the record of
this cause which is done accordingly

Isaac Drake The plaintiff comes into Court
and dismisses his suit and as-
sumes the costs It is therefore Con-
sidered by the Court that the defendant recover of
the Plaintiff his costs and charges about his defen-
ce in this behalf expended and that the plain-
tiff be in mercy for his false clamor &c

State The defendant comes into Court
and confesses that he is guilty
Benjamin Kearns of the charge alleged against him
Where upon the Court having heard evidence
Circumstances of the case fine the defendant one dollar
It is therefore considered by the Court that the State recover
of the defendant the fine aforesaid and also the costs of
this prosecution and that execution may issue for
the same —

State
James B. Mowley
The defendant comes into Court
and for plea to the charge alleged
against him saith that he is guilty &
submits to the Court, whereupon, the Court, having heard
evidence and duly considered the same, fine the defen-
dant fifty cents. It is therefore considered by the Court
that the State recover of the defendant the fine aforesaid
and also the costs of this prosecution and that Execu-
tion may issue against him for the same.

State
Abner McLeod
The defendant comes into Court
and pleads that he is guilty of the
charge alleged against him. Whereupon
the Court fines the defendant one dollar. It is therefore
considered by the Court that the State recover of the def-
endant the fine aforesaid and also the costs of this
prosecution and that execution may issue for the same.

State
Jesse Adams
The defendant comes into Court and
pleads guilty & submits to the Court
whereupon the Court fines the Defendant
one dollar. It is therefore considered by the Court that
the State recover of the defendant the sum of one dollar
the fine aforesaid by the Court as aforesaid and also the
Cost of this prosecution and that Execution may issue for the
same.

James B. Mowley
John Attkins
On motion and for reasons appe-
aring to the Court the plaintiff is
permitted to amend his writ, by
changing the letter I in the defen-
dants name, for the letter D so as to read, Doltins, instead
of Attkins.

William B. Carter returned to Court a list of the taxable
property and polls in Captain McLeod's district for the year 1879.

Abner McLeod
It is Ordered by the Court that Justice
John Richardson be appointed
Dugger and supersedeat of said Justice
on complying with the legal process
issuited.

James B. Mowley
Reuben Miller
Constable

James B. Mowley
John Raso, Senr
Whereas a capias addatur fundam
was issued by Julius Dugger
Esquire in favor of the plaintiff

Against the defendant, for the sum of twenty one dollar
and ninety cents debt and the further sum of fifty cents
costs. which Ca, Sa, came into the hands of Reuben Miller
Constable and the said Reuben Miller Constable
as aforesaid having failed to take bond and
Security in such case made and provided
on motion of the plaintiff by his attorney and
for reasons appearing to the Court It is therefore
considered by the Court that the said James B
Mowley recover over against the said John
Raso, Senr & Reuben Miller Constable the aforesaid
sum of twenty one dollar and ninety cents debt &
fifty cents costs with interest from the second day
of June eighteen hundred and twenty seven until paid
together with the costs of this motion and that execu-
tion may issue therefor.

Reuben Miller Constable proves his attendance at this
the Court as Constable for four days

State vs John M. Turtuff proves four days
Attendance as a witness in this cause

Ordered by the Court that the Clerk issue a writ of
order of imprisonment to the persons of J. Taylor
and at last Court returnable to next
Court

Thomas Lowley Constable proves his attendance at this
Session three days for which he is allowed a gratuity
to Law.

And then the Court adjourned till Court in
course.

W. B. Carter
Geo. Emmert
J. P. Green
William Lott

State of Tennessee
Carter County

At a meeting of a Court of
Pleas and quarter Sessions
held for the said County
at the Court house in Elizabethton on the second
Monday of May in the year of Our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and twenty nine present
the Worshipful ~~Justices~~ Donally, Jesse Cole, George
W. Greenway, William Lott, John Richardson,
George Emmert, William B. Carter, William Peoples,
John L. Williams & Jeremiah Campbell Esquires

On motion for an appropriation for the support and
maintenance of James Graves for the sum of seventy
five dollars and John Shaver for the support of a pauper
Amy Weatherly seventy five dollars William Weatherly fifty
dollars for his ex officio services and George Williams
Clerk fifty dollars for his ex officio services George Williams
Clerk fifteen dollars for making out the tax lists for the year
one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine and
James Rhea twelve dollars and fifty cents for prose-
cuting a suit Samuel Houston Governor for the time
being against Andrew Taylor late Sheriff & collector
of Carter County and his securities and the said
George Williams Clerk calling each Justice present ~~in person~~
and those voting in favor of said appropriation ~~present~~
Donally, Geo. Jesse Cole, Geo. W. Greenway, Geo.
Williams, Lott, Geo. John Richardson, Geo. Emmert
Geo. Williams, B. Carter, Geo. William Peoples, Geo. John
L. Williams, and Jeremiah Campbell Geo. and
then appearing a majority of the acting Justices of S. County
in favor of said appropriation It is therefore Ordered
by the Court that the Clerk issue certificates to the respec-
tive claimants for the aforementioned sums.

For reasons appearing to the Court. It is therefore ordered
that John Whitehead and Elijah Hathaway be released of
a Poll tax for the year one thousand eight hundred &
twenty seven

Christian C. Nave exhibited in Open Court a License
Under the signatures of Edward Scott and Samuel Powell
two of the Judges of the Circuit Courts of Law and
Equity in & for the State of Tennessee, to practice law
as an attorney in the several Courts of Law and Equity
in the State of Tennessee. And took the several oaths
required by Law for an attorney - And admitted to
practice.

John Richardson Esquire returned a list of the taxable
Property and polls in Captains Naves District for the year 1827.

State
vs
Elizabeth Keaton } The Defendant being charged upon
the Bill of Indictment submits to the
Court, therefore it considered by the Court
that the Defendant be fined six cents and a fourth of a cent
thereupon Washington Keaton comes into Court and
applies upon himself the fine aforesaid and the costs of
this prosecution. It is therefore considered by the Court that
the State recover of the Defendant and the said Washington
Keaton the said fine and the costs of this prosecution
and the defendant in mercy

The last will and Testament of Jesse Humphreys dec'd
was presented for probate by Polly Humphreys his widow
which was opposed by George Humphreys and Elisha Humphreys.
Whereupon it is ordered by the Court that a jury come
to enquire whether the said Instrument offered for probate
by the S. Polly be the last will and Testament of Jesse Humphreys
dec'd or not.

For reasons appearing to the Court from the affidavit of Elisha
Humphreys it is ordered by the Court that a Commission issue
to any Justice of the peace for Monroe County, State of Tennessee
to take the deposition of Cleming Love of Monroe County to
be read as evidence on the trial of the validity of the instrumen
ment of writing purporting to be the last will and Testament
of Jesse Humphreys dec'd. On giving ten days notice to the
said Polly, Widow of the said Jesse Humphreys dec'd -

Jesse Taylor produced in Open Court the scalps of
two Wolves and the said being sworn on his oath
spoke that he killed the said Wolves in the County of Carter.
Five Justices present to wit ~~William~~ Donally, Jesse Cook
George W. Greenway, William Gots, John Richardson, &
George Emmert. John Taylor produced in Open Court
the scalps of two Wolves ~~then~~ judged by the Court
over four months old, and the said John being sworn
on his oath said that he killed the said Wolves in
the County of Carter since the first day of January
1811 and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court
that the said John killed the said Wolves in the said
County. It is therefore ordered by the Court that the said
John Taylor be allowed six dollars for killing the said
two wolves to be paid out of the State Treasury.

Ordered by the Court that, William Peoples be allowed twenty five dollars for his back wages for trustee for Carter County, for the year ~~1792~~ ¹⁷⁹¹ when settlement made with him by Christian Cameron Joseph Penfro & David Pugh Commissioners appointed by the Court, and the said Peoples made oath to the satisfaction of the Court that they told him it was the aforementioned sum.

Ordered by the Court that Joseph Obrian be appointed Overseer of the road leading from Obrian Gott & Obrian Forge to intersect the Jonesborough road by Williams Sumnerleys, have all the hands belonging to the forge above mentioned together with James Morgan to work on & road.

Ordered by the Court, that Daniel Leable, John Sheffield George Sheffield, Daniel Shell, Jacob Snider Isaac Snider, Jacob Smith, Elijah Smith James Jones Barnabas Oaks, Johnson Hampton, and Robert Vann be a Jury of view to examine the road passing through John Wilsons plantation and that they report to next Court what damages said Wilsons sustains by said road passing through his plantation.

Ordered by the Court that Able Dugger be appointed overseer from Duggers ford to Vannhus and have the following hands to wit Thomas Duggin, Michael Pierce Vannhus, hands, James Miller, Hugh Wilson, William Perkins Jeremiah Whaley, and all the hands on Samuel Berns farm, Abraham Whaley, Joseph Vann & Hardy Pierce.

An Article of Agreement between William Ingram & John Ingram Acknowledged in open Court by John Ingram & Proven in open Court on the part of William Ingram by Saby Murray one of the Subscribing Witnesses thereof.

And thereupon admitted to Record Let it be registered a Deed of conveyance from John Wilson to Thos. Johnson for thirty two acres & half of land proven in open Court by Taylors M. Nabb and Rich. Donally, two Subscribing Witnesses thereof and admitted to Record Let it be registered.

A Deed of Conveyance from Thos. I. Love to John Wright for fifty acres of land was acknowledged in open Court by Thos. I. Love the maker thereof admitted to Record let it be Registered.

A Deed of conveyance from Vant Newton to James B. Mourley for three hundred and sixteen acres of land was acknowledged in open Court by the maker thereof Vant Newton was admitted to Record let it be Registered.

Ordered by the Court that the following persons be a Jury to serve at the August Session of the Court of pleas and quarter Sessions held for Carter County namely John Glover, Thomas Crowder, John Grindstaff, Arthur Pearce, William Snider, Henry Smith, Hugh Jenkins, Henry Colbough & Archabald West, Richard Dunlap, Henry Saxe, David Brown, Jacob Hoven, Samuel Tipton, Lazarus C. Sumner, Joseph Penfro, Lewis Morgan, Samuel McClellan, Taylor, Charles Lisenby, Tobias Henson, John Croswater, Joseph Robinson, James H. Lawson, David B. Sumner, and James H. Lawson.

Ordered by the Court that ^{Henry} Lockard Smith be appointed Overseer of the road leading from the fork of the road at the top of the hill at Williams to the County line the direct road to the factory in the rooms of John Williams and have the same hands and same bounds.

Ordered by the Court that Clabourn Justice be appointed
Overseer of the public road in the stead of William Obrian
and have the same hands and bounds

Ordered by the Court that John McIntire be appointed
Overseer of the public road on Buffles at the upper corner
of David Hains fence to the forks of the road below Saint
Lacy's and that Austin Guin William M. Kabb Alfred
M. Kabb Samuel Pugh Alfred Bishop John Mountland
Samuel Lacy Taylor M. Kabb and Ephraim Buck be
the hands to work said road

Ordered by the Court that John Wright be appointed Overseer
of the public road from the corner of David Hains fence by
McIntire's Shop to where it intersects the other in said
Wright's lane and that the hands living on the lands of
John Wilcox John Conoff William Peoples Christopher
Prie Jesse Mattox John Wright Thomas D. Love on
Buffles creek and David Grant be the hands to work
on said road

Ordered by the Court that Thomas Green be appointed
Overseer in the room of Snodgrass and work on the same
road and have the same hands that Snodgrass had

Ordered by the Court that A. J. Wilson be appointed
Overseer of the public road in the room of A. Wilson and
have the same hands and bounds that A. Wilson had

Ordered by the Court that Matthias Broyles be appointed
Overseer of the stage road leading from Elizabethton to
John Williams and have the same hands Lucas Emmert
had to work on said road

Ordered by the Court that J. Campbell John M. Carter
J. Hampton and A. M. Carter Commissioners heretofore
appointed for the Superintending of the building of the new
Court house be and are hereby requested to lay before
this Court now in session the statement of the amount of the
taxes laid for the purpose of building said house the amo
unt collected for each year the amount paid over by the
Collector for each year and that the Chairman thereof
will report the said matters to this Court instant and
that the Sheriff deliver a Copy of the above Order to the
said Commissioners immediately

Ordered by the Court that Moses Banks be appointed
Overseer of the Public Road from the Linneton Cove
to the Buckeye Springs on the top of the Iron Mountain - and have all the hands from Geo Hains
up that road under Sn. Hill & John Bar
chfield and the hands under David Guin
And then the Court adjourned till tomorrow
nine o'clock

Jesse Cole

Geo Emmert

A. White

John J. Wilson

John J. Wilson

John Richardson

W. Donnelly

William G. B.

R. H. Hyder

Tuesday May 12th 1829

Court met according to adjournment

Present the Worshipful George Emmert, Richard Donally, William W. Carter, Lawson White, John S. Wilson

John Wilson } I. Wilson exhibited his petition in
Joseph Wilson } Court praying Writs of Certiorari &
John Wilson } Supersedeas. And for reasons appear-
ing to the court from said petition it is Ordered by the
Court that Writs of Certiorari and Supersedeas issue on
the petitioners complying with the prerequisites of the law
relative to the issuance of said Writs

State } The attorney General with leave of
Samuel Overholser } the Court enters a Nolle prosequi
in this case. and Samuel Overholser
and Mrs. Vann his security come into Court and ap-
peared the costs. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the State
Recover of the said Samuel Overholser and Mrs. Vann his
security, the costs of this prosecution and the Defendant
in money &c

State } The defendant being charged pleads
Isaac Garland } guilty and submits to the Court and
the Court having heard and understood
the circumstances of the case fine the Defendant six cents
and the fourth of a Cent. It is therefore Considered by the Co-
urt that the State recover of the Defendant and his security William Garland
the fine aforesaid and the costs of this prosecution
and the Defendant in money &c

Joseph Obrian being one of the Original owner and an owner
of the public road is therefore Released from service
as a juror

State } The defendant being charged pleads
Samuel Garland } guilty and submits to the Court and the Court
understanding the circumstances of the case
fine the Defendant six cents and the fourth of a Cent. thereupon
William Garland comes into Court and appears with the defen-
dant the fine aforesaid and the costs. It is therefore Considered
by the Court that the State recover of the Defendant and the
said William Garland the fine aforesaid and also the
costs of this Prosecution. And the Defendant in money &c

State } The defendant being charged pleads
John Oliver } guilty and submits to the Court and
the Court having heard and understood
the circumstances of the case fine the Defendant six cents
and the fourth of a Cent. thereupon Samuel Garland comes
into Court and appears with the Defendant the fine afo-
resaid and the costs of this prosecution. It is therefore
Considered by the Court that the State recover of the De-
fendant and the said Samuel Garland the fine afo-
resaid and also the costs of this Prosecution and
the Defendant in money &c

William Carter Sheriff &c returned the Name of persons
executed from which were drawn the following persons
for grand Jurors to wit

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 Samuel Bogart foreman | 8 Jacob Cammison |
| 2 Samuel E. Patton | 9 Andrew S. Wilson |
| 3 Owen Edwards | 10 Lewis Morgan |
| 4 James Fleathly | 11 John T. Bowers |
| 5 John Inman | 12 John Roove |
| 6 William Nave | 13 Isaac Anderson |
| 7 Aaron Owens | |

And the Court appointed Samuel Bogart foreman of the
Grand Jury.
Wiley Edwards Constable sworn to attend the grand Jury.

Stephen Tilsen, who was a Constable for the County of Carter tendered to the Court his resignation of the Office of Constable as follows: May Sessions Tuesday May 12th 1829
 Stephen Tilsen a Constable in Captain McInten's Company resigns his Commission as Constable in said Company in Open Court. Stephen Tilsen
which was accepted by the Court & made of record

William G. Esquire tendered to the Court the following resignation of the Office of Justice of the Peace for Carter County (Va.) To the Worshipful the Court of pleas and for Carter County. I do hereby resign the Office of Justice of the Peace for Carter County May 12th 1829
which was accepted by the Court. W. G. G.
and made of record

Rebecca Shawley Administratrix and William B. Scott Administrators of the goods Chattels &c of James Shawley did Return to Court an Inventory of the goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of ~~James Shawley dec'd~~ James Shawley dec'd -

A deed of conveyance for Ninety acres of Land, more or less, from Elizabeth Heaton to George W. Heaton was acknowledged in Open Court by Elizabeth Heaton the maker thereof was admitted to record & it be Registered

A Deed of conveyance from Vaught Heaton Joseph Heaton William Roberts and his wife Theodora Roberts formerly Theodora Heaton Meredy Duggin & Hannah Duggin formerly Hannah Heaton and Washington Heaton and Elizabeth Heaton to Peter Razor for three acres of Land acknowledged in open Court by the makers thereof Elizabeth Heaton Vaught Heaton William Roberts Joseph Heaton George W. Heaton & Theodora Roberts wife of William Roberts Meredy Duggin and Hannah Duggin and the said Theodora Roberts wife of J. William Roberts being examined by the Court touching her free consent of signing sealing & executing the same & signed & absent from her husband & said she executed the same freely voluntarily and of her free will without fear threat or persuasion of

of her said Husband and admitted to Record
let it be Registered

The Court proceeded to the election of a Sheriff and on counting the ballots it appeared that William G. G. was duly and Constitutionally elected who came into Court and took the several oaths required by Law for a Sheriff and entered into bond with William B. Carter Caleb Smith John Obrian & Alfred W. Taylor his Securities in the following words and figures to wit

State of Tennessee Know all men by these presents that Carter County

Know all men by these presents that William G. G. William B. Carter, Caleb Smith, John Obrian and Alfred W. Taylor are held and firmly bound unto his excellency William Hall Governor for the time being and his Successors in Office in the full and just sum of eight hundred dollars to the which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs Executors and Administrators jointly and severally jointly by these presents signed sealed with our seals and dated this 12th day of May 1829
 The condition of the above obligation is such that, whereas the above bound William G. G. is constituted & appointed Sheriff in & for the County aforesaid for and during the term of two years from the day of the above date now & therefore the said William G. G. do and shall well & truly collect and receive all the State taxes in the County aforesaid for the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine and one thousand eight hundred and thirty and account for and pay the said taxes unto the Treasurers Office of East Tennessee on or before the first day of December in each and every year then the above obligation to be void and of no effect else to be and remain in full force and virtue

William G. G. — Seal

William B. Carter — Seal

C. Smith — Seal

John Obrian — Seal

A. W. Taylor — Seal

William Gott Sheriff and collector of County takes out Bond with William B. Carter, John Obrian Caleb Smith & Alfred W. Taylor his securities in the following words and figures (count)

State of Tennessee
Carter County
Know all men by these presents that we William Gott William B. Carter John Obrian Caleb Smith & Alfred W. Taylor are held and firmly bound that Jeremiah Campbell Chairman of the County Court of pleas and quarters Sessions of the County aforesaid for the time being and his successors in Office in the full and just sum of five thousand dollars to the which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs Executors and Administrators jointly and severally firmly by these presents signed and sealed with our seals and dated this 12th day of May in the year of our Lord 1829

The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bound William Gott is constituted and appointed Sheriff and collector of the County taxes in and for the County aforesaid for and during the term of two years from the date of the above state Now if the said above bound William Gott do and shall well and truly collect and receive all the County taxes in and for the County aforesaid for and during the term aforesaid and account for and pay the said taxes into the County Trustee's office of the County aforesaid on or before the first Court to be held for the County aforesaid after the first day of January in each and every year then the above obligation to be void and of no effect else to be and remain in full force & virtue

William Gott *Seal*
William B. Carter *Seal*
John Obrian *Seal*
C. Smith *Seal*
A. W. Taylor *Seal*

William Gott Sheriff entered into Bond with William B. Carter John Obrian Caleb Smith & Alfred W. Taylor his Securities in the penal sum of ten thousand dollars for the performance of his duty in Office as Sheriff see bond

Abraham Septon Appointed Constable

George Emmert elected Coroner

Ezekiel Smith elected County Trustee and said E. Smith entered into bond with Richard Donally and Lawson White his Securities in the sum of two thousand Dollars with condition see bond

James B. Morley Appointed Constable entered into Bond with his Securities William Donally & Johnson Hampton in the sum of one thousand dollars with Condition see bond

And then this Court adjourned till tomorrow nine o'clock -

W. B. Carter
Geo. Emmert
W. J. Greenway

Wednesday May 13th 1829

Court met according to adjournment present the worshipful

William B. Carter George Emmert & George W. Greenway

State
The defendant being charged on the Bill of Indictment pleads not guilty. Thereupon came a Jury to wit John Nave, Henry Nave, James F. Tipton, Erwin Heathly, Squin Estep, William Ouby, Joseph Gable, Thomas Heathly, Tho. Elliot, Valentine Bowers, Nehemiah Harby and Vincent Kelly, who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak on their oath do say they find that the defendant is not guilty in manner and form as charged in the Bill of Indictment. It is therefore considered by the Court that the defendant go hence without day, and that County pay the costs of this prosecution and that the Clerk issue certificates to those persons entitled to costs thereon.

State
John Hinkle
James Lovelau who being summoned in this case to give evidence on behalf of the State being solemnly called came not but made default. Therefore it is considered by the Court that James Lovelau forfeit according to Act of Assembly.

State
The defendant being charged on Solomon Church's Bill of Indictment he for plea thereto saith he is not guilty. Thereupon came a Jury to wit, John Nave, Henry Nave, James F. Tipton, Erwin Estep, William Ouby, Joseph Gable, Thomas Elliot, Valentine Bowers, Nehemiah Harby, Vincent Kelly, Anderson Pike, John Hinkle, who being sworn the truth to speak on the issue joined on their oath do say they find the defendant is not guilty as charged in the Bill of Indictment. It is therefore considered by the Court that the defendant go hence without day. And on motion of defendant's Counsel to tax the costs to Thomas Heathly, the Prosecutors it is Ordered that Tho. Heathly be taxed with the costs.

It is therefore considered by the Court that the defendant account of Thomas Heathly, the Prosecutors the costs of this prosecution and that Execution issue against for the same.

State
The Defendant being charged on the Bill of Indictment, pleads guilty and submits to the Court. Thereupon the Court having heard evidence and fully understood the circumstances of the case find the Defendant five dollars. It is therefore considered by the Court that the State recover of the defendant the sum of five dollars the fine apayed as aforesaid together with the costs of this prosecution and that the Defendant be in security of the same.

State
Thos. Heathly, Prosecutors.
The defendant being charged on Alexander Fraser's Bill of Indictment, for plea thereto saith he is not guilty. Thereupon came a Jury to wit, John Nave, Henry Nave, James F. Tipton, William Ouby, Thomas Elliot, Valentine Bowers, Nehemiah Harby, Vincent Kelly, Anderson Pike, John Hinkle, Samuel Tipton, Lazarus C. Simons who being sworn the truth to speak on the issue joined on their oath do say they find that the Defendant is not guilty as charged in the Bill of Indictment. It is therefore considered by the Court that the defendant go hence without day. Thereupon the Counsel for the Defendant moved the Court to tax Thomas Heathly, the Prosecutor with the costs. And for reason appearing to the Court it is Ordered by the Court that the costs be taxed against Thomas Heathly, the prosecutor, and that the Clerk may issue execution against him for the same. To which opinion of the Court taxing the prosecutor with the costs, the said Thomas Heathly, by his Counsel accepts, and tenders a Bill of exception and prays that it may be signed and sealed and made a part of the Record of this cause, which is done accordingly and prays an appeal in the nature of a writ of Error to the Circuit Court to be held for the County of Carter at the Court house in Elizabethton on the third Monday of September next. Vendors rule recognizance for the prosecution of the same and thereupon the appeal is granted.

John Hall &
Christian Canby

Peter Lewis
Charles Lewis &
Hornel Lewis

The plaintiffs by their counsel come into court and dismiss their suit and also the defendants come into court and apsume upon themselves the costs. It is therefore considered by the Court that the Plaintiffs recover of the defendants the costs which they have about their suit in this behalf expended and the defendants in mercy &c

State

The attorney General with leave of the Court enters a Note Prosequi in this cause and Ewens Weatherly the Prosecutor comes into court and apsumes the costs. It is therefore considered by the Court that the State recover of the said Ewens Weatherly the costs of this prosecution and that execution may issue for the same -

State

The defendant being charged on the Bill of Indictment for pleathere sarrth he is not guilty, thereupon came a Jury (to wit) Lorenzo Richardson, Peter Emmert, Samuel Tipton, Robert Stuart, James Range, Henry Little, Benjamin Heyden, Lucas Emmert, Henry Grandstaff, Richard Dindlap, Charles Lewis & Jesse Simkins, who being sworn the truth to speak on the issue joined on their Oath, do say they find that the defendant is guilty in manner and form as charged in the Bill of Indictment, thereupon the Court fine the Defendant six Cents & one fourth of a Cent Ewens Weatherly comes into Court and apsumes with the defendant the costs. It is therefore considered by the Court that the State recover of the defendant and Ewens Weatherly the fine aforesaid together with the costs of this prosecution and the debt in mercy &c

State

The defendant being charged on the Bill of Indictment pleads guilty and submits to the Court. And the Court having heard evidence on the case and fully understood the circumstances of the case find the Defendant ten dollars - and ^{as he had no money for the impendency of the Bill of Indictment} be imprisoned in the Jail of Washington County ten days, and then to remain until he gives security for the fine and costs of this prosecution - and that he gives security to keep the peace two and the good people of this State and particularly James Henry for twelve months in the penalty of five hundred dollars, and that the Sheriff of Carter County carry this order into effect - ~~It is therefore considered by the Court that~~

State

Thomas Weatherly Prosecutor comes into open Court and Acknowledges himself indebted to the State for the sum of one hundred dollars to be levied of his goods and Chattle Lands and Tenements and John Hunkle & Melvin Nicholson his security come into Court & Acknowledge themselves severally indebted to the State in the sum of fifty dollars each to be levied of their goods and Chattle Lands and Tenements to the use of the State yet to be paid on Condition the said Tho. Weatherly make his personal appearance before the Grand Court to be held for Carter County at the Court house in Elizabeth on the third Monday of September next then & there to Prosecute and give evidence on behalf of the State in the prosecution the State against Alexander Fragure and stand to and abide the judgment of the said Court and not depart the same without leave first had and obtained, which appeal is granted by the Court

State
 95
 Enoch Eslop } The defendant being charged on the Bill
 of Indictment, pleads not guilty and puts
 himself upon his country and the Attorney General doeth
 the like. Thereupon came a Jury tourt, Samuel Barnes
 Jonathan Range, John Kaver, Vincent Kelly, Thomas
 Elliot, John Kinkle, Joseph Cabbie, James S. Tipton Val
 entine Bowers William Overly, Anderson Kite, Nehemiah
 Haily, who being sworn the truth to speak on the issue
 joined on their Oath do say they find that the defendant
 is not guilty as charged in the Bill of Indictment. It is
 therefore Considered by the Court that the defendant go
 home without day - and that the County pay the
 costs and that the clerk issue certificate, to such
 persons are entitled to the same -

William Gott Esquire who was heretofore appointed a Comm-
 issioner to settle with the Entry taker of Carter County made
 the following report tomt: To the worshipping Court of pleas
 &c for Carter County At May session 1829. The undersigned
 represents to your Worship that in obedience to an Order
 made at ^{February} ~~January~~ sessions 1829 I have proceeded to settle
 with Alfred W Taylor Entry taker of Carter County & find
 that said Taylor has Received entries Commencing with
 No 1 and ending with No 1316 made on the 24th day of
 March 1829 Amounting to thirty five hundred and one dollars
 fifteen cents and six mills after deducting two per cent given
 to him by Act of Assembly, and find that said Taylor has paid
 over to A. M. Carter Bank Agent for Carter County thirty
 four hundred and thirty six dollars sixteen cents and
 seven mills leaving said Taylor indebted to the public -
 sixty four dollars ninety eight cents and seven mills
 and have furthermore examined the Locations of said
 office and find them recorded as required by Act of
 Assembly &c In testimony whereof I have hereunto set
 my hand & seal this 31st day of March 1829

William Gott (Seal)
 Commissioner

Recd of Alfred W Taylor, Entry taker for Carter County
 sixty dollars, ninety eight cents & seven mills School
 funds this 8th day of May 1829

Duplicate Receipt Signed A. M. Carter
 Agent.

Recd of Alfred W Taylor four dollars for two
 days services Appointed by the Court of pleas &
 quarter sessions to settle with him as entry taker
 for Carter County, which settlement was agree-
 able to said Order effected this 31st March 1829

A Duplicate
 And then Court adjourned till tomorrow 9 o'clock. W. B. Carter
 Geo. Edwards
 W. B. Carter

Thursday May 16th 1829

Court met according to adjournment Present the Worshipful George W. Greenway George Emmert & William F. R. Carter

Robert Burrow } Ordered by the Court that a
vs } Commission Issue to any Justice
John Nave } of the peace for Sangamon County
State of Illinois to take the deposition of Solomon Dubois
On behalf of the defendant to be read as evidence on the
trial of this cause on giving thirty days notice of the
time and place of taking the same to the Plaintiff

John M. Preston } In this cause came the parties
vs } by their Attorneys and thereupon
John Ward } Came a Jury to wit: Michael
Lyons, Lorenzo Richardson, Daniel
Chambers, Meekins Nicholas, Charles Bassendine, Schem-
miah Hardy, Edmund Sams, William Rous, William
Overbee James Pinkins, John Innes, Isaac P. Tipton
Who being sworn and sworn the truth to speak
on the issue joined between the parties on their
Oath do say they find the Defendant has not kept
his Covenant as in pleading he alleged And
Award the Plaintiff damages to wittly nine dollars
and sixty cents It is therefore Considered by the
Court that the Plaintiff recover of the defendant the sum
of ninety nine dollars and sixty cents as afo-
resaid by the Jury aforesaid for the Plaintiff's damage
together with the costs which he hath about his suit
in this behalf expended and the defendant in mercy

Wm Edwards Constable proves three days
attendance on the Court And it is Ordered that
the Clerk issue to him a Certificate therefor

Joshua Robt } Ordered by the Court that Comm-
George Lacy } ission issue to any Justice
James P. Tipton } to any Justice of the peace for Sang-
Adam of Isaac } mon County to take the deposition of
Tipton de } Samuel Watson with twenty days notice

One commission to any Justice of the peace for Sangamon
County State of Illinois to take the deposition
of John Durlap with thirty days notice Due to any
Justice of the peace for Blount County to take the depositions
of ^{Martin Warrington & Thomas Jones} Woodruff with ten days notice come to
any Justice of the peace for Sangamon County to take
County five days notice to be de bene ipse One other to
Justice of the peace for Washington County to take
the depositions of John Tipton & Abraham Robt with
ten days notice all on behalf of the ^{Defendants} Plaintiff all which
to be read as evidence on the trial of this cause

William Overbee } In this cause came the parties
vs } by their Attorneys and the
Robert Burrow } thereupon Came a Jury to wit:
Michael Lyons, Daniel Chambers,
Edmund Sams, William Rous, Owen Edwards,
Jacob Cammison, John Innes, Isaac P. Tipton,
Alfred Sams, Benjamin Warden, John Inman and
John T. Bowers. Chosen & tried and sworn
the truth to speak on the matter of controversy between
the parties on their oath do say they find for the
Plaintiff the sum of seven dollars eighty two cents
Therefore it is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff
recover of the Defendant the sum of seven dollars eighty
two cents found as aforesaid by the Jury aforesaid
together with the costs which he hath about his suit
in this behalf expended and the defendant in mercy

^{vs}
 Wm. Carter } On motion of the defendants
 Robert Burrow } counsel and for reason appe-
 aring to the Court a rule is gr-
 anted to shew Cause why a
 new trial should be granted in this cause

^{vs}
 James Henley Esquire } For reason appearing to
 George W. Carter } the Court it is ordered that
 a commission issue to any
 Justice of the peace for War-
 rington County State of Virginia to take the depo-
 sition of John H. Fulton on behalf of the plaintiff
 to be read as evidence on the trial of this cause
 on giving twenty days notice of the time and
 place of taking the same to the defendant

^{vs}
 James B. Hourly } Withed by the Agreement
 John Atkins } of the parties their three
 John Atkins } causes are ordered to be
^{vs}
 James B. Hourly } transferred to the Circuit
 Same } Court to be held for Carter
^{vs}
 Same } County on the third Monday
 of September next. there
 to be tried & determined — And that the
 Clerk make out transcripts of the Records
 thereof

George Canment Esquire who was elected Coroner
 came into Court and took the Oaths required by Law
 and entered into Bond with Securities well conditioned

Isaac Williams for the use } The Plaintiff comes into
 of J. C. Parks - } Court and dismisses his
^{vs}
 Daniel Odomeal & } suit and John Obrian
 William Obrian } comes into Court and
 appears upon himself with
 the Defendants the Costs. It is therefore Considered
 by the Court that the Plaintiff recover off the
 Defendants and John Obrian the Costs which he
 hath about his suit in this behalf expended

^{vs}
 Tennessee L. Carriger & } The Plaintiff by their
 Godfrey & Hare Adams } Attorney come into Court
 of Godfrey Carriger de. } and dismiss their suit
^{vs}
 William Obrian & } and John Obrian comes
 Joseph Obrian } into Court and appears
 upon himself with the
 Defendants the Costs. It is

therefore Considered by the Court that the Plaintiff
 recover of the Defendants and John Obrian the
 Costs which they have about their suit in this
 behalf expended and the Defendants in mercy

^{vs}
 Tennessee L. Carriger & } The Plaintiff by their
 Godfrey & Hare Adams } Attorney come into Court
 of Godfrey Carriger de. } and dismiss their suit
^{vs}
 William Obrian & } and John Obrian comes
 Joseph Obrian } into Court and appears
 upon himself with the
 Defendants the Costs and
 Charges. It is therefore Considered by the Court that
 the Plaintiff recover of the Defendants and John
 Obrian the costs and charges which they have
 about their suit in this behalf expended
 and the Defendants in mercy

Court adjourned until tomorrow 9 o'clock

Jas. Emmet

W. B. Carter

W. B. Carter

Friday 15th May 1824

Court met according to adjournment
present the worshipful Mr B Carter
Jas Emmet & Jas Greenway Esqs
The minutes of yesterday's proceedings were
read & signed -

Henry Green only } the 2d of firm stuff present
Benjamin Green stuff } his petition for a writ of
in which was granted a writ of habeas corpus
leaving -

Mr. Only }
R. Burrow } off court for a new trial
in this case this day on the
petition of counsel made
and a new trial granted -

A duly mortgaged executed by Mark Rees, Captain
Rees Robert Rees & John Whitale Rees to Mr
B Carter on the 10th day of February 1823 and signed
by Nathaniel Kelsey & James Roberts was produced
before the court for probate with the usual certificate by Mark Rees
& John Whitale Rees, and the court ordered that the
said James Roberts do and consign to the said duly mortgaged
the said James Roberts do and consign to the said duly mortgaged
writing of the said Roberts to the court of his power to
346 which on which day & the power of Nathaniel Kelsey
the said subscribing witness to the said, made at a former

term of this it is admitted to record and ordered
to be registered -

State
Eliz Campbell

The attorney General with leave
of the court enters a note prosequ-
ui in this cause and Zach-
ariah Campbell comes into

Court and appears upon himself with the
Defendant the costs of this prosecution. It is the
order considered by the court that the State
recover of the Defendant and Zachariah
Campbell the costs of this prosecution.

Ordered by the court that Mr B Carter Jas Green
Jas Emmet Esqs be appointed
to settle with the said James
Campbell administrator of the
said James Campbell and report to next
court -

Ordered by the court that Mr B Carter Jas
Emmet & W. Kild Smith Esqs be appointed
a committee to settle with Mr Carter &
Reubin Miller administrators with the
said James and report to next court

Ordered by the court that Mr B Carter Jas Emmet
& Jas Green Esqs be appointed
to settle with the said James
Campbell and report to next
court -

In answer to the satisfaction of the Court
 Red Susan Bandman & Laura & Reps
 of John Andrew Antifer bound to Mr
 Dupont had been taken & taken away
 from him by their mother, it is ordered
 that his bonds extend into until the 1st of
~~the Court~~ Court of next & cancel
 and for nothing else -

Ordered by the Court that Mr Beard confined in
 the jail of this County save the balance of his
 imprisonment be remitted -

Mr Beard & J. H. Taylor & C. Parker Michael
 McLean his securities came into Court & jointly
 acknowledged themselves indebted to the State of
 Georgia - Mr Beard & others to be bound
 their goods & chattels right & credits and said
 on condition that he said Beard for the term of
 four months keep the peace and well & truly
 demean himself toward the good people of
 this State & particularly toward James
 Harvey - Then this recognizance to be void &
 of no effect other wise to remain in full
 force and virtue -

State } In this case the debt being detained
 Mr Beard } in prison for the costs of these suits &
 Sam } the Attorney General being dead
 Sam } action was brought into Court & taken
 the insolvent debtor oath & was then
 upon discharge -

Court adjourn until Court is
 done -

J. H. Gamara
 J. C. Emmet
 W. B. Carter